Eng. Lib.
Fairbairn



# GENERAL INDEX.

*(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)*


## A

ABADAN Power Station, Persia, Filtrator Process for Feed-Water Treatment, 305
Abrasion Tests, Metals, 279 ; Steel for Gear Teeth, 665* ; Aluminium Alloys, 666*
— Work Hardening of Steel by, 445, 470*. See 420*
Abyssinia Irrigation, Lake Tsana Regulation Scheme, 620
$Ac_1$ Range, Heat Treatment of Nickel and Nickel-Chromium Steels, 61*

**Accidents :**

Compressed-Air Explosion, Deptford Power Station, Report, 718. See *Erratum*. 748
Explosions, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Indian Railways, Accident Statistics, 131
Industrial Accidents, Home Office Museum of Safety Appliances, 752
— — Report on 241
Power Plant Failures, Report on, 208
Railway Accident at Sevenoaks, Southern Railway, 402*, 433, 456, 484
Shipping, Vessels Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 275, 470, 733
Street Accidents, Frequency, Cause and Prevention, 732
Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Acid Catalysis, New Developments, 510
— Manufacturing Works, Report on, 188
Acidity of Lubricating Oils, Tests for, 526. See 552
Acoustics of Auditoriums, 105
Acton, Cable Explosion at, Report, 274
Adams, G., Verschoyle Mandrel, 520
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Admiralty. See *Warships*
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Ropeway. See *Wire Ropeway*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Society, Royal, Associate Fellowship Examination, 170

**Aeronautics :**

Aerodynamics Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 85*, 146*
— Fluid Friction and Heat Transmission, Relationship, 23
— Fluid Friction over Wave Surfaces, 23
— — Motion, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 23, 86*
— Stream Lines round Elliptic Cylinder, 86*
— Theory of, Recent Progress, 277*, 294*, 405*, 440*, 500*
Aerofoil, Handley-Page Slotted, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 86*
— Scale Effect in, Wind-Tunnel Tests, 86
Aeronautical Research Committee, Report, 270
Aeronautics Department, Imperial College of Science, Syllabus, 148
Aeroplane, Cierva Autogyro, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 146
— Flights, Long-Distance, Utility of, 721
— Floating Landing Stage in Atlantic Ocean for, 223*. See LETTERS, 275, 654
— Lift and Drag, Theory of, 277*, 294*, 405*, 440*, 500*
— Spinning of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 87*
— Wing Flutter in, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 146
— — Heat Losses from, 87
— — Slotted, Handley-Page, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 86*
— See also *Seaplane* (below)
Aircraft Construction, Use of Light Alloys, 336
Airship R.100, Progress with, 693*

**Aeronautics—*continued.***

Airship Deformations and Stress Distribution, 145
— Disadvantages of, 428
Airways, Middle Eastern, 740*
Autogyro Aeroplane, Cierva, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 146
Cierva Autogyro, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 146
Civil Aviation, American Airways, Progress and Prospects, 306*
— — in Canada, Report, 240
— — Middle Eastern Airways, 740*
— — Treatise on (Review), 258
— — See also *Airships* (above)
Engines, Petrol, Aeroplane, Detonation in, Influence of Design, 783
— — Aeroplane, 450-h.p. Napier Lion, Details of Construction, 569*
— — Aeroplane, Revolution Recorder, 168*
Fisheries Protection, Canada, Use of Aircraft, 240
Forest Patrol Work, Canada, Use of Aircraft, 240
Landing Stage, Floating, for Aeroplanes in Atlantic Ocean, 223.* See LETTERS, 275, 654
Mails, Aerial Transport, United States, 306*
Middle Eastern Airways, 740*
Propellers, Aerial, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 146*
Research Committee, Aeronautical, Report, 270
Scale Effect, Wind-Tunnel Tests of Aerofoils, 86
Schneider Trophy Seaplane Race, Napier Lion Engine, 569*
Seaplane Flight Round Africa, by Sir A. Cobham, 721
— Race, Schneider Trophy, Napier Lion Engine, 569*
Slotted Aeroplane Wing, Handley-Page, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 86*
Spinning of Aeroplanes, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 87*
Surveying, Photographic, from Aircraft, Canada, 240
United States Airways, Progress and Prospects, 306*
Wind Tunnel, 1 ft. High Speed, at National Physical Laboratory, 85*
— — Tests, Aerofoils, Scale Effect, 86
Wing, Aeroplane, Handley-Page Slotted, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 86*
— — Heat Losses from, 87
— Flutter in Aeroplanes, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 146
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Afforestation in Great Britain, 647
Africa, East, Kenya and Uganda Railway, Locomotive for, 198*
— — Kenya Water Supplies, Report, 175
Age Hardening of Elektron Alloys, 385, 597*
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Implements Trade, Census of Production Statistics, 179
— — Trade, Syria, 244
— Machinery, British, Canadian Market, 399
— Motors. See *Engines ; Motors ; Tractors*
— Show, Smithfield Club, 756*
— Society, Royal, Newport Show, 40*, 73*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Development of, 647
— Electricity in, Advantages and Applications, 41, 43*
— — Economic Aspects, 401
— — in, Electricity Commissioners' Conference, 755
— — in, Power Supply in Rural Areas, 304
— Power Required for Ploughing, 795
— Report on Phenological Observations, 59
— Transport Appliances for Farm Use, 372* 401
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ailsa Craig Motor Co., Ltd., 7-h.p. Four-Cylinder Marine Petrol Engine, 315*
Air, Atmospheric, Circulation over Melbourne, 750
Air Blast, for Blast Furnaces, Drying with Silica Gel, 432, 836*, 853
— Compressed. See *Compressed Air ; Pneumatic*
— Compressor, Diesel-Engine Driven, M.S. "Saturnia," 455*
— — High-Speed Quadruplex (Reavell and Co., Ltd.), 324*
— — Portable, Petrol-Engine Driven (Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd.), 645* ; Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 726
— — Vertical Double-Acting, Two-Stage (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 674*
— Conditioning and Hygrometry in the Textile Industry, 607
— Cooled Condenser, Ljungström Turbine Locomotive, 773*, 802*
— Ejector, Two-Stage, for Condensing Plant (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.), 323*
— Filter, Protectomotor, for Internal-Combustion Engines, 151*
— Flow Meters, Tests of Commercial Types, 52
— — in Mines, Measurement, 536
— Measuring Nozzles, Determination of Discharge Coefficients, 5.* See LETTERS, 838
— Pollution. See *Smoke Abatement*
— Preheating, Boiler Furnaces, 718
— — Boiler Furnaces, Treatise on (Review), 258
— Pressure Boosters for Water Supply, 630*
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Seasoning and Conditioning of Timber, Report, 774
— Supply to Internal-Combustion Engines, Measurement, 5.* See LETTERS, 838
— Temperatures, Electrical Distance Thermometers for, 550*
— See also *Atmosphere ; Pumps*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Aitchison, Dr. L., on Non-Ferrous Metals in Transport, 335
Ajax-Northrup High-Frequency Induction Furnace, 444, 758
Aktiebolaget Spontan, Transmission Gear for Motor Cars, 658.* See LETTER, 754
Alban, F. J., on the Economics of Water Supply, 681
Albany, U.S., Fort Frederick Building, Moving to New Site, 202*
Albion Motor Car Co., Ltd., Six-Wheel Lorry, 696*
Alcohol, Power, Australian Investigations, 706
— — Work of Fuel Research Board, 195
Alda Gas Economiser for Welding Plants, 356*
Alexander, F. H., on Propulsive Efficiency of Rowing, 84
Alkali Works, Report on, 188
Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., Ajax-Northrup High-Frequency Induction Furnace, 758
Allen, J., & Sons (Oxford), Ltd., Track-Belt Road Roller, 691* ; Parsons Trench Excavating Machine, 725*
Allen-Liversidge, Ltd., Alda Gas Economiser for Welding Plants, 356*
Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft, 70,000-kw. High Pressure Turbine, Klingenberg Power Station, 728*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy ; Microphotographs ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alm, E., Tests of 10,000-14,000 kw. Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 542
Almond, A. R., Fatigue Tests of Cast Iron, 827*
Alpha Iron, Solution of Cementite in, 446, 472*
Alternating Current. See *Electric.*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric ; Turbo-Generators*
Altoona, Locomotive Testing Plant, Tests of Baldwin Three-Cylinder Compound Locomotive, 816*, 823*, 855* . See 102*, 133* 814, 818
Aluminium and its Alloys (Review), 257
— Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Corporation, Ltd., Reconstruction of Coety Dam, 177*
— Protection from Corrosion, Electro-Deposition and Anodic Oxidation Process, 376*, 385, 442
— Single Crystals, Fatigue Tests on, 38*
— See also *Metallurgy ; Metal-Price Diagrams*
American Bureau of Shipping. See *United States*
— Concrete Institute. See *Concrete Institute American*
— Institute of Consulting Engineers. See *Consulting Engineers*
— Institute of Electrical Engineers. See *Electrical Engineers*
— Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. See *Mining*
— Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
— Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Society for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
— — of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— — of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— — of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects*
American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Television System, 247*, 281*
— See also *United States*
Ammonia, Mollier Chart for, 87
— and Nitric Acid, Production of (Review), 98
Amsler Wear Testing Machine, Investigations, 279
Analysis, Textile, Use of Ultra-Violet Light, 607
Analytical Control, Automatic, Water-Softening Plants, 786
Anchorages, Deep Sea, Calculations for, 224*. See LETTERS, 275, 645
Anderson, Boyes & Co., Ltd., Coal-Cutting Machines, 708*
Anderson, J., on Operating Experiences with High Steam Pressures, 687
Andrade, Prof. E. N. da C., on the Viscosity of Liquids, 462
Andreau Differential-Stroke Internal-Combustion Engine, 613*
Andrew, Prof., J. H., on the $Ac_1$ Range in Special Steels, 61*
Anemometer, Hot Wire, National Physical Laboratory, 86*
Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Abadan Power Station, Use of Filtrator Process, 305
Anglo-Swedish Electric Welding Co., Ltd., Electric Welding Equipment, 391*
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual, Naval and Shipping, Brassey's (Review) 834
— Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
Anodic Oxidation Process, Protection of Aluminium and Alloys, 376*, 385, 442
"Anthracite," S.S., Perkins High-Pressure Steam Machinery, 184*
Anti-Detonators for Motor Fuels, Recent Investigations, 256
— Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Vibration Foundations for Machinery, 259*
Antimony Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Applied Mechanics, Treatise on (Review), 212
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apulian Aqueduct, Water Supply, South East Italy, 285*
Aqueduct, Apulian, Water Supply, South East Italy, 285*
— Ferro-Concrete, Design and Construction, 680
— Riofrio, Villalba Power Plant, Spain, 101*
Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour ;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arc. See *Electric ; Furnace ; Welding*
Arch Bridge, Ferro-Concrete, over Menai Straits, Proposed, 8*
— — Steel, over River Usk, Newport, Mon., 34*. See *Addendum*, 200
— Dam, Experimental, Stevenson Creek, California, Investigation of Deflections and Stresses, 191*
— Masonry, Railway Bridge over River Orbe, Switzerland, 767*
Architects, British, Royal Institute Scholarships, 170
— Naval. See *Naval Architects*
— Registration of, 81
Architectural Design in Concrete (Review), 258
Architecture, Bridge (Review), 291
Argentine Government, Cement-Consistency Test, Apparatus for, 417*

Armaments, Naval Limitation of. See *Geneva Conference* under *Warships*
Armature-Balancing Machine, Lawaczeck-Heymann System, 202*
Armco Iron, Properties at High Temperatures, 39, 181*, 837*
Armour. See *Warships*. Also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Experiments on Air-Measuring Nozzles, 5*. See LETTERS, 838
Armstrong, H. G., on Measurement of Steam Flow, 688
Armstrong-Hawthorn Boilers, S.S. "Borneo," 236, 686. See *Erratum*, 276
Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., 15-h.p. Six-Cylinder Car, 514*; Agricultural Tractor, Pavesi System, 705*
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Dock Gates, Gladstone Dock, 71*. See 115
Army Transport, Motor Vehicles for, 652
Arrhenius, Professor S., the Late, 456
Arrol, Sir W. & Co., Ltd., Newport Bridge, 34*. See *Addendum*, 200
Arrol-Johnston and Aster Engineering Co. (1913), Ltd., Petrol-Driven Lighting and Pumping Sets, 356*
Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
Artificial Fertilisers, Chemistry, Manufacture and Application (Review), 178
— Silk, Properties of, 607
Arts, Royal Society of, Prize Competition, Gray Memorial Trust, 280; Cantor Lectures, Alloy Steels, their Properties and Uses, by Professor H. C. H. Carpenter, 688, 785
Ash in Coke, Effect on Blast-Furnace Working, 432, 435*
Ashby, Dr. T., on Roman Roads, 573
Ashwell & Nesbit, Ltd., Nuvako Conveying System, 741*
Aslib Directory of Sources of Information, 431
Asphalt Cooker, 7-ton (Braham, Patterson & Benham, Ltd.), 642*
— Mixing Plant, Foden Steam Wagon, 642*
Asquith, W. (1920), Ltd., Duplex Vertical Drilling, Boring, Milling and Screw-Cutting Machine, 805*
Associated Daimler Co., Ltd., Motor Omnibus, 657*
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Aston, Dr. F. W., on a Mass Spectrograph and the Whole Number Rule, 463
Astronomy, Determination of Stellar Temperatures, 509
— Field, for Engineers and Surveyors (Review), 53
Atalanta, Ltd., Small Tools, 356*
Atholl, Duchess of, on Education, 606
Atkinson-Priestman System, Co-Operative Production (Review), 738
Atlantic Engine Co., Ltd., Marine Oil Engine and Electric Lighting Set, 357*
— Liners. See *Steamers*
— North, Western Ports of, 157*, 286*, 381*, 495*, 539*, 575*, 635*, 701,* 829*
— Ocean, Floating Landing Stage for Aeroplanes, 223*. See LETTERS, 275, 654
Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd., Air Compressor, 645*
Atmosphere, Circulation over Melbourne, 750
Atmospheric-Nitrogen Industry (Review), 98
— Pollution, Report on Alkali Works, 188
— — See also *Smoke Abatement*
Atomic Structure of Crystals, Stereoscopic Photographs, 780
— — of Metals, Investigation by X-Rays, 627*, 811. See *Erratum*, 616
Atomised Feed, Rotary Kilns, Cement Manufacture, 671, 699
Atoms, Spectra Emitted in all Stages of Ionisation, 416*
Auditoriums, Acoustics of, 105
Australia, Institution of Engineers, Destruction of Timber Piles in Australian Harbours, by A. C. Mackenzie, 847
— Melbourne, Atmospheric Circulation, 750
— Sydney Metropolitan Railways, Electrification, 125, 195*, 231*
— Victoria Electric Supply, Use of Brown Coal, 777
Australian Harbours, Destruction of Timber Piles, 847
— Investigations on Power Alcohol, 706
— Navy, Experiments with Pulverised Fuel, 93*. See 85, 108
Austria, Scientific Management in, 306
Austrian Experiments, Ferro-Concrete Columns, 188
Austro-Daimler Tubular-Frame Motor-Car Chassis, 762*
Auto Alarm Apparatus for Wireless Distress Signals, 321*, 355*, 630
— Pneumatic Water-Supply System, Bruston, 681
Auto Welding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Macleod Petrol Nozzle, 214*
Autogenous Welding. See *Welding*
Autogyro Aeroplane, Cierva, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 146
Automatic Analytical Control, Water-Softening Plants, 786
— Boiler Control System, Hagan, 325*
Automatic and Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Hardening and Carburising Furnaces, 355*; Hardening of Gear Wheels, Comparative Tests, 498
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
Automatic Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Holborn Mechanical Tandem Exchange, 452*; Holborn Automatic Exchange, 854*
— Temperature-Control Apparatus, Gas and Electric (R. Maclaren & Co., Ltd.), 746*
— Vacuum Oil Lamp, 167*
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, Twenty-First Annual Dinner, 754
Automobiles M. Berliet, Motor Lorry with Producer Gas Plant, 706
— See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Aveling & Porter, Ltd., Exhibits at Royal Agricultural Show, 75; Road Rollers, Public Works Exhibition, 691
Avery, J. W., on Grain Growth in Compressed Metal Powder, 368
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., Balancing Machine for Crankshafts, 25*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Axial-Flow Pumps for Low Lifts, 401, 535*, 566*
Axles, Motor Car. See *Motor-Car Details*


## B.


B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., Portable Woodworking Machinery, 317*
B. and R. Manufacturing Co., Rippingille Petrometer, 487.* See 520
Babcock & Wilcox Marine Boilers, Tests with Pulverised Fuel, 820.* See 788
Badlam, S., on Wide Strip Rolling Mills, 839
Bagnulo Oil Engine, Motor Wagon, Trials, 561
"Bahia," Brazilian Scout Cruiser, Results with New Machinery, 327*
Bailey, R. W., Design of Plant for High-Temperature Service, 44*; Mechanical Testing of Materials, 623*, 663*
Baker, G. S., on Screw-Propeller Efficiency, 119* See 113
Bakers' Ovens, Steam-Heated, Failures of, 209
Balancing, Doxford Marine Diesel Engine, 806*
— Machine for Crankshafts, Avery-Linley, 25*
— — Dynamic, Lawaczeck-Heymann System, for Small Armatures, 202*
Baldwin Locomotive Works, 4-10-2 Type Three-Cylinder Compound Locomotive, with Water-Tube Firebox and Mechanical Stoker, 102*, 133*; Experimental Results, 816*, 823*, 855*. See 814, 818
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Steel, Use for Superhardening Steel, Cloudburst Process, 420*. See 445, 470*
Balmforth & Co., Ltd., Calorifiers, University College Hospital, 2*
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, Grain and Coal Handling Plant, Port of Baltimore, 701*, 829*. See 637; Use of Great Western Railway Locomotive "King George V" on, 754. See 56*, 87
— Port of, Arrangement and Equipment, 635*, 701*, 829*
Bamboo, Paper Pulp Manufacture from, 574
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Banks, Financial Assistance of Industry, 52. See LETTER, 137
Barfield, R. H., on Attenuation of Wireless Waves, 786
Barford & Perkins, Ltd., Motor Road Rollers, 44,* 643*; Tar-Macadam Softener, 643*
Barker, A. H., Heating Installation, University College Hospital, 1*
Barker, L. H., on Temperature Stresses in Tubes, 443*
Barker, S. G., on Standardisation of Fastness of Dyestuffs, 607
Barley-Sweating Plant, Robertson-Galland, 629
Barnes, A. S. L., on the Canadian Electrical Code, 815. See 721
Barometers, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 273
Barr, Dr. G., on the Action of Sunlight on Cotton, 607
Barrage, Nag Hammadi, River Nile, 275
Barrel-Washing Machines, Brewers' Exhibition, 630
Bascule Bridge. See *Bridge*
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Bauer, Dr. G., on the Exhaust-Steam Turbine as a Marine Auxiliary Drive, 813
Baum Coal Washer, Application of Froth Flotation Process to, 51
Bavaria, Walchensee Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 162*, 228*, 255*, 417*, 447*
Bayonet Type Lamp-Holders, Standard Specification, 521
Beacham Hele-Shaw Transmission Gear, Crane Brake and Electric Capstan, 393*
Beams, Ferro-Concrete, Effect of Plastic Yield and Shrinkage, 661. See 586
— — Concrete, Shearing Strength of, 413, 563*
— — Concrete, Strength of, London County Council Regulations, 414. See 563*
Bean Cars, Ltd., 14-40 h.p. Four-Cylinder Car, 480*
Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd. Caprotti Valve Gear, Tests on L.M.S. Railway, 292*; S.S. "Duchess of Atholl," Launch, 682
Bearings, Ball, in Motor-Car Work, 21, 26
— — and Roller, Standard Specifications, 597
— Corrosion by Lubricating Oil, 526. See 552
— Journal Displacement in, Electrical Measurement, 24
— Lubrication under High Loads and Temperatures, 312*, 333. See *Erratum*, 553
— — of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 24, 312*, 333. See *Erratum*, 553
— Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Bebbington, A., on the Law Relating to River Pollution Prevention, 680
Beccles Swing Bridge, Reconstruction, 779
Belgium, Cockerill Works, Seraing, Anniversary Celebrations, 461
Bellagio, International Commission on Illumination, 667
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Testing Apparatus for, 401, 438*. See LETTERS, 744
Bending Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Benevolent Society Metal Trades, 494
Bennie, Miss A. L., on Forecasting Sales by Statistical Analyses, 427
Bennis, E., & Co., Ltd., Gritless Coking Stoker, 674*
Benson High-Pressure Boiler, 611. See 729*
Benton, Sir J., the Late, 304
Benz Diesel Engine for Road Roller, 643*
Bergius Process, Conversion of Coal into Oil, 194, 719
Bergmann Electricitäts Werke, Three-Phase Generators, Walchensee Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 418*, 447*. See 255*
Bergmann, S., the Late, 79
Berliet Producer Gas Plant, Motor Road Roller, 643*; Motor Lorry, 706
Berlin, Exhibition and Conference on Engineering Materials, 734
— Klingenberg Power Station, 70,000-kw. Turbine, 728*
"Bermuda," Motor Passenger Liner, Launch, 177; Propelling Machinery, 805*
Beryllium, Pure, Preparation of, 211
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd., Ljungström Turbine Locomotive, 771*, 801*
Bicycles. See *Cycles* and *Motor Cycles*
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Binnie, Sir A., Son & Deacon, Taf Fechan Reservoir, 116*, 125*. See 144
Binocular Magnifier, Leitz, 392*
Biological Aspects of Refrigeration, 720
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birmingham Meeting, Institution of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
Bismuth Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Bitumen Spraying Machines (Colas Products, Ltd.), 643*; (A. Schars), 726; (T. Coleman & Sons, Ltd.), 726
— Surfaced Roads, Patching Outfit for, 643*
— Surrounded Cable, Explosion at Acton, 274
Bituminous Road Materials, Jacta Drying and Mixing Machine (Goodwin, Barsby & Co., Ltd.), 725*
— — Materials. See also *Roads* and *Tar*
Black & Decker, Ltd., Portable Electric Tools, &c., 390*
Blading, 10,000-14,000 kw. Ljungström Turbine, 412*
— Turbine, Design for High Pressures, 763*
— — Erosion of, 651
— — Failures of, 209
Blast Furnace. See *Furnaces*
Block Gauges, Wringing of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 273
Blower, Rotary, Cozette Supercharger for Motor-Car Engines, 518*
Blue Nile, Lake Tsana Regulation Scheme, 620
Board of Trade, Census of Production Statistics, Tool, Implements and Cutlery Trades, 179
— — Reports, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 275, 534, 597
— — Statistics, Use in Forecasting Trade Conditions, 428
— — See also *Overseas Trade Department*
Boat, Flying. See *Seaplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— Propulsive Efficiency of Rowing, 84
— Ship's Life Saving, Gaskin Unsinkable, Tests, 839
— — Nielsen Davit for, 775*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Boby, R., Ltd., Sweating Plant for Barley, 629
Body, Motor Omnibus, Low Double-Deck Type, 658*
Boilers, Corrosion at Riveted Joints, 180
— Explosion Inquiries, Board of Trade Reports, 275, 534, 597
— — on Steam Trawler, Report, 275
— — Steam Wagon, Defective Fusible Plug, 275
— Firing, Tests with Pulverised Ruhr Coals, 14
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— — Water Softening. See *Water Softening*
— — Water. See *Water*
— Furnaces, Air Preheating in, 718
— — Air Preheating in, Treatise on (Review), 258
— — See also *Furnace* and *Stoker*
— High-Pressure, Lakeside Power Station, Operating Experiences, 687
— Inclined Multitubular, for Road Roller (Wallis & Steevens, Ltd.), 644*
— Lagging, Pyrometers for Surface Temperature Measurement, 319.* See *Erratum*, 401
— Lancashire, Coking Stokers for (E. Bennis & Co., Ltd.), 674*
— — Doby Ram-Type Stoker for, 778*
— Locomotive, Efficiency of, 824.* See 817
— — with Water-Tube Firebox, Baldwin Locomotive Works, 102.* See 133*; See also 816,* 823,*, 855*
— — See also *Locomotive*
— Marine, Early Use of High Pressures, 183*
— — Pulverised-Fuel for, 85, 91*, 121*, 152*. See LETTER, 108
— — Pulverised Fuel for, Tests at Philadelphia Navy Yard, 791*. See 788*, 810, 819
— — Pulverised Fuel Installation, S.S. "Mercer," 788*, 791*. See 810, 819
— — Water Tube, Babcock & Wilcox Type, Tests with Pulverised Coal, 820*. See 788
— Plant, Automatic Control, Hagan System, Port Morris Power Station, New York, 325*
— — Ferrybridge Power Station, 529*
— — Steel and Power Exhibition, Toronto, 398
— — for Steel Works, 839
— — University College Hospital, London, 1*
— Plates, Brittleness in, Investigations, 216*
— — Cracking of, Prolonged Tests at High Temperature, 400, 409
— — Cracking of (Review), 638
— — Tests at Various Temperatures, 140
— Safety in Working (Review), 638
— Second-Hand, Failures of, 209
— Steam, Benson High-Pressure, 611. See 729*
— — for Extra High Pressures, 611
— Tubes, Temperature Stresses in, Calculation of, 443*
— Vertical Cross Tube, Explosion from, 534
— Water Circulator (Loveridge, Ltd.), 714
— — Tube, Armstrong-Hawthorn, Super-Pressure, S.S. "Borneo," 236, 686. See *Erratum*, 276
Boilers, Water Tube, Forssblad Type, Västerås Power Station, Sweden, 436*
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bolton's Superheater and Pipe Works, Ltd., Cruse-Gray Superheater for Locomotives, 386*
Bolts, Connecting-Rod, Failures of, 209
Bombay, Baroda & Central India Railway, Repair Work, River Mahi Bridge, 65*
Bonus System. See *Labour*
Bonvillain & Ronceray, All-Steel Pulley Blocks, 323*
Books, New, Notes on, 31, 117, 169, 235, 421, 526, 548, 790, 851. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 14, 46, 138, 170, 204, 236, 266, 298, 328, 360, 424, 488, 520, 552, 582, 616, 648, 682, 748, 780, 810, 842
Boosters, Air-Pressure, for Water Supply, 630*
Booth Hall Infirmary, Air-Pressure Boosters for Water Supply, 630*
Boreholes, Deep, Suggested Use of Earth's Internal Heat, 335
— See also *Wells*
Boring Machine, Thrust, for Pipe Laying (Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd)., 690*
— — See also *Machine Tools*
"Borneo," S.S., Super-Pressure Propelling Machinery, 236, 686. See *Erratum*, 276
Borthwick, Prof. A. W., on Forestry in Relation to Water-catchment Areas, 574
Boston, Edgar Power Station, 10,000-kw. High-Pressure Turbine, 728*
Bottle-Washing Machines, Brewers' Exhibition, 630
Bournemouth Meeting, Ceramic Society. See *Ceramic Society*
Bowater, N. J., on Chamber Ovens for Gas Manufacture, 719
Bowden, Lieut.-Col. G. R. H., the Late, 488
Bowie-Gavin Cracking Process, 148
Brackish Feed Waters, Treatment by Filtrator Process with Linseed, 305
Bradford Engineering Society, Independent Power Plants, by W. C. Mountain, 524. See LETTERS, 562, 591, 625
— Technical College, Prospectus, 170; Tests of Cast-In Joints, 215*. See *Erratum*, 232; Belt-Testing Apparatus, 401, 438*. See LETTERS, 744
— Valley Road Power Station, High-Pressure Geared Turbine, 729*
Bragg, Sir W., on X-Ray Investigations of Colloids, 509; on X-Ray Analysis of Metals, 627*, 811. See *Erratum*, 616; Stereoscopic Photographs Crystal Models, 780
Braham, Patterson & Benham, Ltd., Asphalt Cooker, 642*
Brake, Hydraulic, for Cranes, Hele-Shaw Beacham System, 393*
— — for Electric Generators, Walchensee Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 448*
— Lining Materials, Testing Machine for, National Physical Laboratory, 39*
— Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— See also *Dynamometer*
Brame, Prof. J. S. S., on the Composition of Cracked Distillates, 727
Brand, Engr.-Capt. J. C., on Pulverised Fuel for Marine Purposes, 91*, 121*, 152*. See 85. See LETTER, 108
Brass, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Naval, Bars and Sections, Standard Specifications, 346
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual (Review), 834
Braun, F., A.-G., Heavy Duty Lathe, 389*
Brazilian Navy, Scout Cruisers "Bahia" and "Rio Grande do Sul," Results with New Machinery, 327*
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breaking Machine, Coal, Vertical-Pick Type (Nortons (Tividale), Ltd.), 673*
Brecknock, Taf Fechan Reservoir, 116*, 125*. See 144
Bremner, D. A., on the Position of the Engineering Industry, 619
Brewers' Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall, 629
Brewerton Course Recorder for Ships, 319*
Bricks, Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
Bridge Architecture, Treatise on (Review), 291
— Ferro-Concrete Arch, over Menai Straits, Proposed, 8*
— Floating, over River Yare, 235*
— Montreal Harbour, 161*
— Movable (Review), 494
— Railway, Design and Maintenance, 579. See 586
— — over River Elbe, at Hämerten, Design and Method of Erection, 225*, 347*
— — over River Orbe, Switzerland, Reconstruction with Masonry Arches, 767*
— River Mahi, India, Replacement of Damaged Verticals, 65*
— Steel-Arch, over River Usk, Newport, Mon., 34*. See *Addendum*, 200
— Suspension, Delaware River, Philadelphia, 576
— — Menai Straits, Proposed Replacement, 8*
— Swing, Beccles and St. Olaves, London & North Eastern Railway, Reconstruction, 779
— Sydney Harbour, Construction of, Charging Machine for Plate-Heating Furnace, 136*
— Wind Pressures on, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 23*
— See also *Aqueduct; Culvert; Viaduct;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Brighton Meeting, Institution of Public Lighting Engineers, 364, 429
— Public Lighting of, 364
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Bristol Docks, Level-Luffing Cranes, 581*
— University, Prospectus, 148

**British Association (Leeds Meeting):**
Preliminary Notes and Programmes, 272
Inaugural Proceedings, 303
Presidential Address, by Sir A. Keith, on the Theory of Evolution, 303. See 685
Concluding Remarks, 608

*Section G.—Engineering:*
Programme, 188
Reports of Discussions, 333, 350, 401, 413
Presidential Address, by Sir J. B. Henderson, on Invention and Progress, 309. See 301, 333
Lubrication of Surfaces under High Loads and Temperatures, by Dr. T. E. Stanton, 312*. See 333, 553
Hydraulic Model of the Electric Discharge, by Prof. W. Cramp, 314*. See 334
Coal Supplies and their Utilisation, by Dr. H. C. Lander, 340. See 334
Utilisation of our Coal Supplies, by Prof. J. W. Cobb, 341. See 334
Chemistry of Coal, by Prof. R. V. Wheeler, 344. See 334
Utilisation of the Earth's Internal Heat, by J. L. Hodgson, 335
Super-Tension Cables, by P. Dunsheath, 501*. See 350. See also LETTERS, 526, 576, 590
Switchgear for Alternating Current, by H. W. Clothier, 467*. See 350
Mechanical Strength of Metal-Filament Lamps, by F. Murgatroyd, 593*. See 350
Development of the Jet-Wave Rectifier, by J. Hartmann, 338*, 377*. See 351
Thermionic-Valve Type Close Voltage Regulator, by F. C. Turner, 537*. See 351
Ideal Efficiency of Internal-Combustion Engines, by Prof. W. T. David, 371*. See 351
Low-Lift Axial-Flow and Centrifugal Pumps, by H. R. Lupton and J. H. W. Gill, 535*, 566*. See 401
Transport on the Farm, by R. B. Matthews, 372*. See 401
Apparatus for the Investigation of Belt Phenomena, by H. W. Swift, 438*. See 401. See LETTERS, 744
Experiments on Shearing Strength of Reinforced-Concrete Beams, by J. Gilchrist, 563*. See 413
Design of Large Low-Pressure Water Conduits, by H. H. Burness, 632*. See 414
Whirling Speeds of Shafts, by T. M. Naylor, 474*. See 415. See also LETTERS, 484, 526
Visits and Excursions, 415

*Section A.—Mathematical and Physical Science:*
Programme, 272
Reports of Discussions, 415, 462, 508
Presidential Address, by Prof. E. T. Whittaker, on Relativity, 415
Spectra in all Stages of Ionisation, by Prof. R. A. Millikan, 416*
Regularities in Fuse Spectra, by Dr. A. C. Menzies, 462
Recent Progress in Quantum Mechanics, by Dr. Heisenburg, 462
Note on a Theory of the Viscosity of Liquids, by Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 462
Polar Properties of Molecules, by Prof. P. Debye, 463
New Mass Spectrograph and the Whole Number Rule, by Dr. F. W. Aston, 463
Report of Committee on Seismological Investigations, 508
Determination of Stellar Temperatures, by Dr. C. R. Davidson, 509
Joint Discussion with Sections C and K, on Climates of the Past, 541. See 59

*Section B.—Chemistry:*
Programme, 272
Reports of Discussions, 509
Presidential Address, by Dr. N. V. Sidgwick, on Co-Ordination Compounds, 509
Co-Ordination Compounds of Molybdenum, By Dr. W. Wardlaw, 509
Multiplanar Rings and some Consequences of Strainless Motion, by W. A. Wightman, 509
Discussion on Structure and Formation of Colloidal Particles, 509
Discussion on Chemistry of Hormones, 510
New Developments in the Study of Acid Catalysis, by Prof. H. M. Dawson, 510

*Section C.—Geology:*
Joint Discussion with Sections A and K on Climates of the Past, 541. See 59

*Section E.—Geography:*
Presidential Address, by Dr. R. N. R. Brown, on Polar Geography, 541

*Section F.—Economic Science and Statistics:*
Presidential Address by Prof. D. H. Macgregor on the Rationalisation of Industry, 331
Cause of High Prices, by Sir A. Yarrow, 347

*Section H.—Anthopology:*
Roman Roads in the Valley of the Tiber, by Dr. T. Ashby, 573

*Section J.—Psychology:*
Report of Committee on Colour Vision and Colour Blindness, 542
Normal Rate of Physical and Mental Work, by C. A. Mace, 542
Times and Motion Study in Industrial Psychology, by Dr. G. H. Miles, 542
Machine Speeds and Outputs, by S. Wyatt, 542

*Section K.—Botany:*
Joint Discussion with Sections A and C, on Climates of the Past, 541. See 59

**British Association (Leeds Meeting)—*continued.***

*Sub-Section K*.—Forestry:*
Presidential Address, by Sir P. Clutterbuck, on Forestry and the Empire, 573
World's Timber Supply and Consumption, by Prof. F. Story, 573
Utilisation of Soft Woods, by R. S. Pearson, 573
Maintenance of Permanent Soft Wood Supplies in North Western Europe, by A. C. Forbes, 573
Minor Forest Products. Papers by W. Dallimore and by S. K. Mukerji, 573
Forest Soils, by Prof. G. W. Robinson, 573
Forestry in Relation to Water Catchment Areas, by Prof. A. W. Borthwick, 574
Paper Pulp from Bamboo, by W. Raitt, 574

*Section L.—Educational Science:*
Presidential Address, by the Duchess of Atholl, on Broadening the Outlook in Education, 606
Discussion on Education and Industry, 606

*Papers on Textile Subjects:—*
Higher Drafts in Worsted Spinning, by H. Priestman and A. W. Stevenson, 606
On the Stress-Strain Relationship of Single Wool Fibres, by J. B. Speakman, 607
Textile Testing, Variability and Time Effects, by F. T. Pierce, 607
Chemical Aspects of Wool Research, by A. T. King, 607
Moisture Relations of Colloidal Fibres, by Dr. J. J. Hedges, 607
Standardisation of Fastness of Dyestuffs, by Dr. S. G. Barker, 607
Action of Sunlight on Cotton, by Dr. G. Barr and Miss J. H. Hatfield, 607
Ultra-Violet Radiation as an Aid in Textile Analysis, by H. R. Hirst, 607
Physical Properties of Artificial Silk, by A. L. Wykes, 607
Air Conditioning and Hygrometers, by Dr. E. Griffiths, 607

British Brown Boveri, Ltd., 19,000-kw. Turbo-Generators, Ferrybridge Power Station, 529*
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Report on Combines and Trusts, 269. See 331, 431; Trade Survey, 561
British Electrical Development Association, Work of, Domestic Use of Electric Power, 274. See 488.
British Engine Boiler & Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., Report on Power Plant Failures, 208
British Engineering Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
British Imperial Oil Co. (New Zealand), Ltd., Motor Oil Tanker "Paua," 406*
British Mercédes, Ltd. Motor Lorry with Crude Oil Engine, 706
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Railways. See *Railways*
British Rema Manufacturing Co., Pulverising Mill, 265*
British Rolling Mills, Ltd., Automobile Case-Hardening Steel, 796
British Rotary Filter Co., Ltd., Rovac Filters, 386*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Electrical Equipment, Dragline Excavator, 639*. See 609*
— Trade. See *Trade*
Brittleness in Boiler Plates, Investigations, 216*. See 140, 638
— Steel at High Temperatures, Tests for, 400, 409, 664*
— Temper, Nickel-Chromium Steels, Investigations, 444, 595*
Brooke, J. W., & Co., Ltd., 40-100-h.p. Marine Motor, 392*
Brooklyn Engineers' Club, Durability of Structural Steel, by F. W. Skinner, 770
Brotherhood, P., Ltd., Agricultural Tractor with Parker Gas Producer, 54*
Brown, Boveri & Co., Single-Phase Generator, Walchensee Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 449*; Turbo-Generators, Ferrybridge Power Station, 529*; Investigations of Turbine Blade Erosion, 652; High-Pressure Turbine, Langenbrugge Power Station, 729*
Brown Coal, Use for Electricity Supply, Victoria, Australia, 777
Brown, Dr. R. N. R., on Polar Geography, 541
Brown, S. G., Ltd., Rudder-Angle Recorder for Ships, 392*
Brownlie, D., on Low-Temperature Carbonisation Processes, 36
Bruston Auto-Pneumatic Water Supply System, 681
Buchler, W., on the Chinese Machinery Market, 29; on the Machinery Market in Japan, 103
Buck & Hickman, Ltd., Pratt & Whitney Super-Micrometer, 747*
Bucket, Wire Ropeway, for Sticky Materials, 673*
— Conveyor. See *Conveyor*
Buckley, R. B., the Late, 847*
Building Construction, Treatise on Plastering (Review), 463
— — Use of Timber (Review), 508
— — See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Electrical Equipment of, Regulations, 10
— Factory, Electrically-Welded Steelwork, 210*
— — Umbrella Type Roof, 13*. See 236
— Fort Frederick, Albany, U.S., Moving to New Site, 202*
— Heating, Oil Fuel *versus* Coke for, 137, 275, 328, 402, 456, 484, 526, 590. See 550*
Building Masonry Structures, Treatise on (Review), 132
— Materials, Fire-Resisting Properties, 332
— Public, Acoustics of, 105
— Research Board, Report on Fire-Resisting Properties of Building Materials, 332
— Steel Framed, Corrosion and Durability of Steelwork, 770
— Structural Steelwork for, Report on Design, 304
— Vibrations of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 23
Bulleid, Professor C. H., Fatigue Tests of Cast Iron, 827*
Bunge, J. H. O., Doby Stokers, 778*
Buoyant Lamp for Life-Saving at Sea, 352*
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— of Shipping. See *United States*
— of Standards. See *United States*
Burma, Port of Rangoon, Annual Report, 589
Burmeister & Wain Type Diesel Engines, M.S. "Saturnia," 455*
Burmeister & Wain's Works, Settlement of Strike at, 304
Burn Reducing and Reversing Gear, 342*
Burner, Combined Oil and Pulverised Coal, Peabody, 792*. See 788*, 810, 819
— Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
— Pulverised Fuel, Babcock & Wilcox, 820*
Burness, H. H., on the Design of Conduits, 632*. See 414
Burnham, T. H., on Torsional Fatigue Limits, 33*
Burt-McCullum System, Sleeve Valves, Karrier Motor-Omnibus Engine, 704*
Burtoning Process, Cargo Handling, Port of New York, 381*. See 498*
Bushings, Locomotive Piston Valve, Centrifugal Castings for, 580*
Buxton Colliery Research Station, Opening, 20
Byrd, A. A., & Co., Koehring Combined Concrete Mixer and Spreader, 691


## C.


CABLE-PLOUGHING Gear, Diesel Engine-Driven (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 75*; (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.), 76*
— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cableway. See *Wire Ropeway*
Cadillac Motor Car Co., Hardening Gear Wheels, Comparative Tests, 498
Cadmium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Sulphate Standard Cells, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 242
Caisson Foundations Piers, Newport Bridge, 34*
— Pneumatic, Shaft Sinking, Holland Tunnel, New York, 667*
Calibration, End-Gauge Comparator, Optical Interference, 577*
Calibrator Forced-Feed Lubricator, 756*
California, Stevenson Creek, Experimental Dam, Investigations of Deflections and Stresses, 191*
Calorifiers, Heating and Hot-Water Supply, University College Hospital, 2*
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Magnetic Bridge Permeameter, 281*; Pyrometers for Surface-Temperature Measurements, Hydrostatic Temperature Regulator, and Thread Recorder, 319*. See *Errata*, 401
— Meeting, Institution of Naval Architects. See *Naval Architects*
Cameron Falls Hydro-Electric Power Station, Ontario, 4. See 290
Campbell, D. F., on High-Frequency Induction Melting, 444
Campion, J. M., the Late, 849
Cams, Work Hardening by Abrasion, 471*. See 420*, 445
Canada, Civil Aviation in, Report, 240
— Development of, Opportunities for British Trade, 398, 751
— Engineering Exhibitions at Toronto, 398,
— Hydro-Electric Power in Ontario, Report 4, 290
— Mineral Wealth of, 556. See 691
— Port of Montreal, 157*
— Use of Marl in Cement Manufacture, 143
Canadian Market for British Machinery, 398, 751
— National Exhibition, Toronto, 398
Canadian Pacific Steamship Co., Launch of S.S. "Duchess of Atholl," 682
— Standard Code, Electrical Apparatus, 721, 815
Canals, British, Development of, 578. See 585
— Irrigation, in India, 453
— — India, Dragline Excavator for Construction, 608*, 639*
— Panama, Inception, Construction and Capacity, 250
— — and Trade Routes for Motor Ships, 398
— — Traffic Statistics, 267
— Sault Ste. Marie, Traffic on, Comparisons with Panama Canal, 252
— Suez, and Trade Routes for Motor Ships 398
— Tunnel, Villalba Power Plant, Spain, 101*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Candle Power, Mean-Spherical, Measurement of, 262*
Cantiere Navale Triestino, M.S. "Saturnia," 455*
Cantilever Bridge. See *Bridge*
Cantor Lectures on Alloy Steels, 688, 785
Capacity. See *Electric*
Capital and Labour. See *Labour*
Capron, J. D., on Centrifugal Casting Processes, 57*
Caprotti Valve Gear, Locomotives, Comparative Tests, L.M.S. Railway, 292*
Capstan, Warping, Electric, with Hele-Shaw Beacham Transmission Gear, 393*
Car Dumper, Grain, Philadelphia, 539*
— Motor. See *Motor Cars*
Carbon-Dioxide Compressor, Refrigerating Plant (J. & E. Hall, Ltd.), 324*
— — Fire-Extinguishing System for Ships, Lux-Rich, 353*. See 360, 426
Carbon-Monoxide in Exhaust from Motor Vehicles, 603
Carburettor, Claudel-Hobson Type, Napier Lion Aero Engine, 572
Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 673*, 708*
Cargo Handling, Burtoning Process, Port of New York, 381*. See 498*
— Sheds, Port of New York, 289*. See 381*; Port of Philadelphia, 498*; Port of Baltimore, 637*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carnegie Medals, Iron and Steel Institute, Award of, 432
Carpenter, Prof. H. C. H., on Alloy Steels 688, 785
Carriages, Railway, Use of Light Alloys, 336
— Steel Construction, Sydney Metropolitan Railways, 231*
Cascade Tunnel, Great Northern Railway, United States, 214
Case-Hardening Steel for Motor Car Work, 796
— — See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cask-Washing Machines, Brewers' Exhibition, 630
Cast Alloys, Shrinkage Cavities in, 367
— In Joints, Strength of, 215*. See *Erratum*, 232
— Iron, Action of Superheated Steam on, 209
— — Constitution of, New Theory, 431
— — Fatigue Tests of, 827*
— — Influence of Nickel and Silicon, 444
— — Pipes, Caulking Stresses in Sockets, 39
— — Pipes, Centrifugal Casting in Sand Moulds, 839
— Steel Flywheel, Tests for Soundness, 625*
Casting, Centrifugal, Cast Iron Pipes, in Sand Moulds, 839
— Centrifugal, Locomotive Piston-Valve Bushings (Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd.), 580*
— — Processes, Development, 57*
— — Spun-Sorbitic Process, 386*, 580*
— Steel, Carburisation of Outer Skin, 625*
— — Flywheel, Tests for Soundness, 625*
Catalogues, 187, 205, 220, 231, 276, 305, 327, 328, 346, 380, 404, 442, 474, 505, 538, 599, 634, 666, 700, 765, 796, 827. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Catalysis, Acid, New Developments, 510
Catchment Areas, Forestry in Relation to, 574. See 750
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
Cathedral, St. Paul's, Staybrite Steel for Concrete Reinforcement, 134*
Cathodic Disintegration, Metallographical Etching by, 385, 410*
Caulking Stresses, Sockets, Cast-Iron Pipes, 39
Cavities, Shrinkage, in Cast Alloys, 367
Ceag, Ltd., Lumex Glass for Miners' Lamps, 709*
Cells. See *Electric*
Cellulose, Fibrous, Manufacture of, 51
Cement Consistency Tests, Vicat Needle with Dashpot, 417*
— Fire-Resisting Properties, 332
— Manufacture, Use of Diatomaceous Earth (Moler), 142
— — Use of Shell Deposits and Marl, 143
— — Portland, Modern Plant for Manufacture, 671, 697*. See *Erratum*, 715
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cementite, Solution in Alpha Iron, 446, 472*
Census of Production Statistics, Tool, Implements and Cutlery Trades, 179
Central Scotland Electricity Scheme, Frequency Standardisation, 589
— Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Casting, Cast-Iron Pipes, in Sand Moulds, 839
— — Locomotive Piston-Valve Bushings (Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd.), 580*
— — Processes, Development of, 57*
— — Spun-Sorbitic Process, 386*, 580*
— Oil Purifiers, Renault, for Motor-Car Engines, 516*
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Stresses in Turbine Rotors, 625*
— Washer for Blast-Furnace Gas (Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd.), 673*
Ceramic Clays, Mechanical Composition and Properties of, 451.
— Society (Refractory Materials Section) Autumn Meeting, Bournemouth: Open-Hearth Steel Works Refractories, by A. T. Green, 450; Silica Bricks made Without Added Bond, by W. J. Rees and W. Hugill, 451; Experiments on Drying Clay, by R. S. Troop and F. Wheeler, 451; Crushing Strength of Unfired Clay Bodies, by W. C. Hancock and J. G. Cowan, 451; Characterisation of Clay, by Dr. A. F. Joseph, 451; Effect of Temperature on the Mechanical Properties of Silica Products, by A. J. Dale, 504
Chaff Cutter (Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd.), 78
Chain-Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
— Wrought Iron, Causes of Brittleness, 39
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Channels, Concrete, Machine for Making (Winet (1914), Ltd.), 688*
Chapman, W. R., on Coal-Cleaning Processes, 51
Charcoal, Precipitation of Gold and Silver from Cyanide Solutions, 252
Charging Machines, Gibbons-Van Marle, for Industrial Furnaces, 136*
Charing Cross Electricity Supply Co. Diesel-Electric Set for, 795*
Chart, Velocities in Water Conduits, 105*
Chaseside Engineering Co., High-Lift Loading Shovel, 645*
Chassis, Motor-Car, Tubular-Frame, Austro-Daimler, 762*
Chelsea Polytechnic, Classes in Metallurgy and Assaying, 369
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Aspects of Wool Research, 607
— Engineering Economics (Review), 558

Chemical Engineers, Institution of, Associate Membership Examination, 204; Submerged Combustion, by N. Swindin, 754; Principles of Refrigeration, by G. W. Daniels, 787; Refrigeration as Applied in the Chemical Industry, by L. Chew, 787; Weighmeter for Washing Machines, by R. G. Parker, D. N. Jackman and J. N. Vowler, 787; Properties of Silica and Fireclay Products, by A. T. Green, 787
— Industry, Use of Refrigeration, 787
— Industry, Society of, Some Aspects of the Manufacture of Fibrous Cellulose, by Dr. J. L. A. Macdonald, 51; Comparisons of Processes for the Cleaning of Coal, by W. R. Chapman and R. W. Wheeler, 51; Froth Flotation as Applied to a Baum Washer, by W. Guider, 51; Preparation of Coal for Market, by F. S. Sinnatt, 51; Notes on the Cleaning of Coal, with Special Reference to Pneumatic Separation, by C. W. H. Holmes, 51; Automatic Analytical Control of Water-Softening Plants, by Dr. H. S. Hatfield, 786; Oil Pollution of Seas and Harbours, by C. S. Garland, 815
— Society, Tungsten Reactions in Gas-Filled Lamps, by Dr. C. J. Smithells and H. P. Rooksby, 621
Chemistry, Acid Catalysis, Developments, 510
— Acidity of Lubricating Oils, Tests for, 526. See 552
— Alkali Works, Report on, 188
— Ammonia and Nitric Acid Production (Review), 98
— of Artificial Fertilisers (Review), 178
— Atmospheric Nitrogen Industry (Review), 98
— Automatic Analytical Control, Water-Softening Plants, 786
— of Coal, 334, 344
— Composition of Cracked Distillates, 727
— of Co-Ordination Compounds, 509
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— of Hormones, 510
— Inorganic and Theoretical, Treatise on (Review), 98
— Precipitation of Gold and Silver on Charcoal from Cyanide Solutions, 252
— Röntgen-Ray Investigations of Colloids, 509
— Tungsten Deposits in Gas-Filled Lamps, 621
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chettoe, C. S., on Design of Deep Culverts, 680
Chew, L., on Refrigeration in the Chemical Industry, 787
Chicago, Crawford Avenue Power Station, 60,000-kw. Turbine for, 613*
— Water Supply and Sewage Pollution of Lake Michigan, 492
Chilian Navy, Destroyers for, 236
China, Shanghai Electric Power Supply, 172
Chinese Market for Machinery, 29
Chittenden, J. P., on Higher Steam Pressures, Application to Turbines, 610*, 728*, 763*. See 621
Christie, J., on the Public Lighting of Brighton, 364
Christie & Grey, Ltd., Anti-Vibration Foundations, 259*
Chromium and Chromium-Vanadium Steels, Properties and Uses, 688, 785
Cierva Autogyro Aeroplane, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 146.
Circuit Breakers. See *Switchgear*
Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water Screens, Ferrybridge Power Station, 520*
Circulators, Boiler-Water (Loveridge, Ltd.), 714
Citroën Gear Co., Ltd., Andreau Differential-Stroke Internal-Combustion Engine, 613*
City and Guilds of London Institute, Report, 204; Prospectus, 369
— of London College, Metallurgical Lectures, 369
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*.
— Engineers, American Society of, Presidential Address on the Panama Canal, by J. F. Stevens, 250
— — French Society of, Recent Progress in Hydrodynamics, by G. Darrieus, 277*, 294*, 405*, 440*, 500*

**Civil Engineers, Institution of:**

Report of Committee on Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 49, 475. See 847
Report on Tabulating Results of Heat Engine Trials, 239
Presidential Address, by E. F. C. Trench, on the Development of Inland Transport, 577. See 582
Plastic Yield, Shrinkage and other Problems of Concrete, and their Effect on Design, by Dr. O. Faber, 661. See 586
Sewage Treatment Works of the City of Trenton, N.J., U.S.A., by G. L. Watson, 721
Reconstruction of Two Railway Swing-Bridges, by K. B. Turner and R. E. Walsh, 779*

Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., Pulverised-Fuel System for Marine Purposes, 122*. See 85, 108
Claudel-Hobson Type Carburettor, Napier Lion Aero Engine, 572*
Clay, Experiments on Drying, 451
— Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
— Mechanical Composition and Properties of, 451
Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., Exhibits at Royal Agricultural Show, 78
Cleaning Coal, Comparisons of Processes, 51
Cleveland Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 14, 46, 79, 109, 138, 170, 205, 236, 267, 298, 329, 360, 395, 425, 456, 488, 520, 552, 582, 617, 648, 682, 714, 748, 781, 810, 842. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Climates of Past Ages, British Association Discussion on, 541. See 59
Climates. See also *Meteorological*
Clinker, Cement, Rotary Cooler and Weighing Machine for, 699*. See 715
Clothier, H. W., on Switchgear for Alternating Current, 467*. See 350
Cloudburst Process, Superhardening of Steel, 420*. See 445, 470*
Clowes, G. S. L., on Ships from Pepys' Manuscripts, 89. See 84
Clutch, Free-Wheel, for Motor Cars, Vulcan, 515*
— See also *Motor-Car Details*
Clutterbuck, Sir P., on Forestry and the Empire, 573
$CO_2$. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal-Breaking Machine, Vertical-Pick Type (Nortons (Tividale), Ltd.), 673*
— Brown, Use for Electricity Supply, Victoria, Australia, 777
— Chemistry of, 334, 344
— Cleaning, Comparisons of Processes, 51
— Conveyors for Colliery Use, 676*, 711*
— Cutters, Pickrose Compressed-Air Engine for, 710*
— Cutting Machines, Chain Type (Anderson, Boyes & Co., Ltd.), 708*
— — Machine, Chain Type, with Spiro Air Motor (Diamond Coal Cutter Co., Ltd.), 711*
— — Machines, Gate-End Starter for (Switchgear & Cowans, Ltd.), 676*
— — Machines, Safety Plug for Trailing Cables (A. Hopkinson), 710*
— — Machines, Sullivan Shortened Type, 708
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Handling Plant, Curtis Bay, Port of Baltimore, 829*
— — Plant, Ferrybridge Power Station, 527*
— — Plant, Pneumatic, Colman's Works, Norwich (H. Simon, Ltd.), 453*
— — Plant, Pneumatic, Nuvako System, 741*
— — Sauerman Drag Scraper for, 121*
— Industry, Attitude Towards Oil-Driven Ships, 588
— — Czechoslovakia, 590
— — Position and Prospects, 20
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Development by Gas Light and Coke Co., 82
— — Temperature Carbonisation, Economic Importance, 334, 340, 341
— — Temperature Carbonisation, Liquid Fuel Production, 720
— — Temperature Carbonisation Processes, 36
— — Temperature Carbonisation, Work of Fuel Research Board, 194
— Machine Cut, in Britain and United States, Statistics, 631
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Mining, Buxton Research Station, Opening of, 20
— — Industry, Canadian, 557. See 691
— — Operations, Dust Production, 204
— Oil Production from, Bergius Process, 194, 719
— Preparation for Market, 51
— Production and Consumption in Great Britain, 340
— Prices, British and Foreign Railways, 144
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Pulverising Mill, the Rema, 265*
— Resources, Physical and Chemical Survey, 193
— Ruhr, Tests on Pulverised Firing, 14
— Supplies and Utilisation, 334, 340, 341
— Temperature of Initial Decomposition, 64*
— Washer, Baum, Application of Froth Flotation Process to, 51
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coalfield, South Staffordshire, Geology of (Review), 835
Coalite. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
Coast Erosion and Defence, British Isles, 732
Cobb, Prof. J. W., on Utilisation of Coal Supplies, 341. See 334
Cobham, Sir A., Seaplane Flight Round Africa, 721
Cockerill Works, Anniversary Celebrations, 461
Coefficient of Discharge, Air-Measuring Nozzles, Determination, 5*. See LETTERS, 838
— of Expansion, Invar, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 273
Coety Dam, Dolgarrog, North Wales, Reconstruction of, 177*
Cohesion, Nature of, Discussion on, 753
Coke, Behaviour in Blast Furnace, 432, 435*, 839
— Blast-Furnace, Effect of Ash, 432, 435*
— Metallurgical, Work of Fuel Research Board, 194
— Oven Gas, Distribution by High-Pressure Pipe Lines, 173
— *versus* Oil Fuel for Domestic Heating, 137, 275, 328, 402, 456, 484, 526, 590. See 550*
Coking Industry, British, and its Products, 719
— Low-Temperature, of Coal. See *Coal*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
Colas Products, Ltd., Bitumen Emulsion Road Sprayer, 643*
Cold-Drawn Steel Tubes, Heat Treatment of, 797*, 831*
— Storage, Food Preservation by, Physical and Biological Aspects, 720
— — Warehouse, Port of Montreal, 160*
— — See also *Refrigeration*
— Stores, Heat Insulation, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 212
Coleman, T., & Sons, Ltd., Tar-Spraying Machine with Grit-Spreader, 726
College. See *Education*
Collieries, Coal Conveyors for, 676*, 711*
— Dust Production in Mining Operations, 204
— Gas Ignition by Hot Wires in, 505
— Measurement of Air Flow in, 536
— Pneumatic Tools for, 675
— Safety in Mines Research Board, Flame-proof Electrical Apparatus, Ring Relief Protection, 762
— Wire Ropes for, Standard Specification, 794
Colliery Industry, Position and Prospects, 20
— Lamps. See *Safety Lamps*
— Machinery, Lubrication of (Review), 463
Colliery Research Station, Buxton, Opening of, 20
— Switchgear, Ring Type Flameproof Pressure Relief, 762
— Tubs, Automatic Tippler for (Nortons (Tividale), Ltd.), 673*
— — Parts, Standard Specifications, 79
— Ventilation, Dupont Ventube Fabric Piping, 711
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collinson, A. H., the Late, 83
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colloidal Fibres, Moisture Relations of, 607
Colloids, Röngten Ray Investigations of, 509
Colman's Works, Norwich, Pneumatic Coal-Handling Plant, 453*
Colour-Mixing Machines (J. Foster & Sons) 298*
— Vision and Colour Blindness, Report on, 542
Columns, Ferro-Concrete, Concrete Shrinkage and Stresses in Steel, 586, 661
— Ferro-Concrete, Spiral Reinforcement, Austrian Experiments, 188
Combination, Industrial, Need for, 331
Combines and Trusts, Electrical Industry, 269. See 331, 431
Combustion, Submerged, Possible Uses, 754
— See also *Fuel; Gases;* and *Gaseous Explosions*
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
— — Vehicles Exhibition, Olympia, 655*, 694*, 703*
Commerce. See Trade. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commission, Royal. See *Royal Commission*
Committee, Engineering Standards. See *Engineering* and *Standardisation*
— Heat Engine Trials, Report on Tabulating Results, 239
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Comparator, End-Gauge, Calibration by Optical Interference, 577*
Compounds, Co-Ordination, Chemistry of, 509
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Compressed-Air Engine, Pickrose, for Colliery Use, 710*
— — Engine for Shaker-Conveyor Drives, 711
— — Explosion, Deptford Power Station, Report on, 718. See *Erratum*, 748
— — Motor, Spiro, Coal-Cutting Machines, 711*
— — Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— — Turbine and Fan for Colliery Use (Mining Engineering Co., Ltd.), 711*
— — Turbine, Miners' Electric Lamp, 709*. See *Erratum*, 781
— — See also *Pneumatic*
— Concrete Piles, MacArthur, 232*
— Metal Powder, Grain Growth in, 368
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
— $CO_2$, Refrigerating Plant (J. & E. Hall, Ltd.) 324*
Concert Halls, Acoustics of, 105
Conciliation in Labour Disputes. See *Labour;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concrete, Architectural Design in (Review), 258
— Blast-Furnace Slag for, Disintegration Test, 280
— Effect of Plastic Yield and Shrinkage on Design, 586, 661
— Equipment, Ltd., Concrete-Mixing Machine, 726*
— Fire Resisting Properties, 332
— Institute, American, Concrete Shrinkage and Stress Distribution in Ferro-Concrete Columns, by P. J. Markmann, 586. See 661
— Kerbs and Channels, Machines for Making (Winget (1924), Ltd.), 688*
— Lining, Cast-Iron Segments, Holland Tunnel, 738*
— Mixers (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 73*
— — Multiple-Batch (Concrete Equipment, Ltd.), 726*
— — Motor-Driven, with Hoisting Gear (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 28*
— — Portable Open-Drum Type (Goodwin, Barsby & Co., Ltd.), 642*; (F. Parker, Ltd.), 644*; (Winget (1914), Ltd.), 688*; (Ransomes & Rapiers, Ltd.), 689
— — and Spreader, Koehring Combined, 691
— — Vacuum, for De-Aerated Concrete (Metal Trades Technical, Ltd.), 689*
— Piles, Compressed, MacArthur, 232*
— Reinforcement, Staybrite Steel, St. Paul's Cathedral, 134*
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Silos, Construction with Movable Shuttering, 237
— Sleepers for Tramways, Melbourne, 426
— Structures, Destruction in Sea Water, 49, 475
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condenser, Air-Cooled, Ljungström Turbine Locomotive, 773*, 802*
— — Pumps for. See *Pumps, Air*
— Trials, Report on Tabulating Results, 240
— Tubes, Copper Alloys for, 335
Condensing Plant, Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 508*
— — Two-Stage Air Ejector for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.), 323*
Conductivity, Thermal, of Quarts, Determination, 212
— See also *Electric*
Conduits, Ferro-Concrete, Design and Construction, 680
— Pressure, and Tunnels, Statical Problems (Review), 290
— Water, Chart for Estimating Velocities, 105*
— — Large, Low Pressure, Design, 414, 632*
Conference and Exhibition, Engineering Materials, Berlin, 734
— Geneva, Limitation of Naval Armaments. See *Warships*
— High-Tension, Paris, Scope of 460
— International, Medical Uses of Light, 786
— Proposed, on Industrial Situation, Trades Union Congress, 845
— Punjab Engineering, at Lahore, 433
— Rural Electric Supplies, Electricity Commissioners, 755
Conference, World Power, Sectional Meeting on Fuel, 144, 525
Congress, International, on Scientific Management, Rome, 365
— Motor Transport, London, 652
— Public Works. See *Public Works Congress*
Connecting-Rod Bolts, Failures of, 209
— — Locomotive, Floating Bush for, 723*
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal; Fuel; Pulverised Coal*
Considere Constructions, Ltd., Ferro-Concrete Arch Bridge over Menai Straits, 8*
Consistency Tests, Cement, Vicat Needle with Dashpot, 417*
Consulting Engineers, American Institute of, Discussion on Expert Evidence, 143
— — Employment by Architects, 81
Contractor's Work, Autobiography of George Pauling (Review), 49
Control, Automatic Analytical, Water-Softening Plants, 786
— — Boiler Plant, Hagan Syatem, 325*
Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Converters, Rotary, Design, Construction and Operation (Review), 178
Conveying, Nuvako Pneumatic System, for Coal, &c., 741*
Conveyor, Band, with Continuous Weight Recorder, for Cement Plant, 697*
— Belt, Chain Type, for Collieries (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 676*
— — Grain Handling, Port of Philadelphia, 539*
— Loading Gear for Colliery Use (Diamond Coal Cutter Co., Ltd.), 711*
— Mechanical, for Farm Use, 372*. See 401
— Rope-Belt Type, for Collieries (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 677*
— Sectional, for Colliery Use (Diamond Coal Cutter Co., Ltd.), 711*
— Shaker, Compressed-Air and Electric Driving Gear (Mining Engineering Co., Ltd.), 711*
— Slat for Boxed Goods, 519
Cook, W. T., on Copper-Magnesium Alloys, 367
Cooler, Rotary, for Cement Clinker, 699*. See 672, 715
Cooling Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Co-Operation. See *Labour*
Co-Ordination Compounds, Chemistry of, 509
Co-Partnership. See *Labour*
Copper Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze; Gunmetal;* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Constantan Thermo-Couples, E.M.F. at High Temperatures, 838*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— See also *Metallurgy*
Coresil Anti-Vibration Foundations, 260*
Cork, Use for Preventing Machinery Vibrations, 260*
Corona Discharge, Effect on Petroleum, 261
Corrosion, Aluminium and Alloys, Protection by Electro-Deposition and Anodic Oxidation, 376*, 385, 442
— of Bearings, Lubricating Oil, 526. See 552
— of Contact Surfaces of Measuring Machines, 273
— Iron and Steel, Marine Structures, 49, 475
— Oil Pipe Lines, 254
— Resisting Alloys, Condenser Tubes, 335
— Riveted Joints of Boilers, 180
— Structural Steelwork, Effect on Durability, 770
Cost of Living, Cause of Increase, 347
Cosulich Line, M.S. "Saturnia," 455*
Cotton, Action of Sunlight on, 607
Counter, Revolution, Sperry Electrical, 319*
Coupling Rods, Electric Locomotives, Design of, 95*
— — Locomotive, Floating Bush Type, 723*
— See also *Clutch*
Course Recorder for Ships, Brewerton, 319*
Coventry, Industrial Development, 26
Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Cow-Sheds, Transport Appliances for, 373*. See 401
Cowan, A. A., on Shrinkage Cavities in Cast Alloys, 367
Cowan, J. G., on the Strength of Unfired Fireclay Bodies, 451
Cozette Supercharger, Motor Car Engines, 518*
Cracked Distillates, Composition of, 727
— Petrol, Effects of Corona Discharge, 261
Cracking of Boiler Plates, Investigations, 216*; (Review), 638
— — Plates, Prolonged Tests at High Temperatures, 400, 409
— Petroleum, Use of Inert Materials in, Bowie Gavin Process, 148
Cracks in Steel, Detection by Magnetic Tests, 663*
Cramb, A. C., on Street Lighting, 364. See 429
Cramp, Professor W., Hydraulic Model of Electric Discharge, 314*. See 334
Cranes, Cargo-Handling, Gladstone Dock, Liverpool (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 73*. See 115
— Electric 350-ton, League Island Navy Yard, Philadelphia, 575*
— — Level-Luffing, at Bristol Docks, 581*
— Hooks, Strength of, 209
— Hydraulic Brake for, Hele-Shaw Beacham System, 393*
— Wire Ropes for, Standard Specification, 823
— See also *Hoists*
Crankshafts and Crankpins, Failures of, 209
— Dynamic Balancing Machine for, Avery-Linley, 25*
Crawford Avenue Power Station, Chicago, 60,000-kw. Turbine for, 613*
Creep Stresses, Iron and Steel, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 39, 181*, 837*
— Tests, Nickel-Chromium and Mild Steel, 44*
Creosoting, Effect on Strength of Timber, 475
Critical Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Speeds of Shafts, 415, 474*. See LETTERS, 484, 526
Crossley Brothers, Ltd., Automatic Electric Installation for Country Houses, 42*
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*

Crumpsall Institution, Air-Pressure Boosters for Water Supply, 630*
Cruse-Gray Superheater for Locomotives, 386*
Crusher, Stone, Hadfields' Disc Type, 727
Crystals, Atomic Structure of, Stereoscopic Photographs, 780
— Piezo-Electric. See *Piezo-Electric Oscillators*
— Single, Metals, Cohesion Phenomena, 753
— — Metals, Effect of Temperature on Work-Hardening, 761*. See 755
Crystalline Structure of Metals, Investigation by X-Rays, 627*, 811. See *Erratum*, 616
— — See also *Metallography; Microphotographs*
Culverts, Deep, Design of, 680
Cunningham, Dr. B., on Western Ports of the North Atlantic, 157*, 286*, 381*, 495*, 539*, 575*, 635*, 701*, 829*
Cupola, Foundry, History of, 830*
Cuprous-Oxide Rectifier for Alternating Current, 615*
Current, Electric. See *Electric*
Curtis Bay Coal-Handling Plant, Port of Baltimore, 829*
Cutlery Trade, Census of Production Statistics, 179
Cutting Machine, Root (Harrison, McGregor & Co., Ltd.), 75*
— Tools, High-Speed Steel, Investigations of Hot Hardness, 755, 759*
— — Research Committee, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Report on Cutting Temperatures, 755, 759*
Cyanide Solutions, Precipitation of Gold and Silver from, 252
Cycle Factory, Swedish, Scientific Management in, 366
— and Motor Cycle Exhibition, Olympia, 588
— Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
Cylinder Castings, Baldwin Three-Cylinder Compound Locomotive, 133*. See 103*
— Efficiency of Locomotives, 824*, 855*. See 817
— Elliptic, Stream Lines round, 86*
— Silk-Drying, Steam-Heated, Explosion, 534
Czechoslovakia, Industrial and Economic Situation, 589


## D.


DALE, A. J., on Effects of Temperature on Silica Products, 504
Dam, Arch, Experimental, Stevenson Creek, California, Investigation of Deflections and Stresses, 191*
— Coety, Dolgarrog, North Wales, Reconstruction of, 177*
— Design and Construction of (Review), 131
— Nag Hammadi Barrage, River Nile, 275
Damping Device Motor-Car Steering Gear (Herbert Engineering Co. (1924), Ltd.), 517*
Daniels, G. W., on Refrigeration, 787
Danish. See *Denmark*
Darrieus, G., on Recent Progress in Hydrodynamics, 277*, 294*, 405*, 440*, 500*
Darwinian Theory of Evolution, 303. See 685
Dashpot Attachment for Vicat Needle, Cement-Consistency Tests, 417*
Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., Heavy-Duty Oil Engine, 316*
David, Prof. W. T., on Efficiency of Internal-Combustion Engines, 371*. See 251
Davidson, Dr. C. R., on Determination of Stellar Temperatures, 509
Davies, B. P., on the Organisation of Highways Work, 679
Davies, S. J., on Air-Measuring Nozzles, 5*. See LETTERS, 838
Davies Magnetic Separator for Ores, 746*
Davis, J., & Son (Derby), Ltd., Pneumatic-Electric Lamp for Mines, 709*. See *Erratum*, 781
Davit, Nielsen, for Ships' Boats, 775*
Dawson, Prof. H. M., on Acid Catalysis, 510
Dawson, Sir P., on Electricity Supply and Fuel Utilisation, 687
Daylight Signalling Lamp (C. A. Vandervell & Co., Ltd.), 352*
De Laval Process, Centrifugal Casting, 58*
De Lavals Angturbin, Aktiebolaget, Super-Pressure Turbo-Generator, 164*
— — High-Pressure Geared Turbine, Fors Aktiebolaget, 730*
De-Aerated Concrete, Mixing Machine for, 689*
Debye, Prof. P., on the Polar Properties of Molecules, 463
Decomposition, Initial, of Coal, Temperature of, 64*
Deflection Measurements, Experimental Arch Dam, 191*
Delaware River Suspension Bridge, 576
Deluge Type Electric Motors. Marine Auxiliaries, 320*
Demag, Deutsche Maschinenfabrik, Straightening Machines for Rolling Mills, 295*
Demarcation Restrictions, Shipbuilding Industry, 245
Denholm Contractors Machinery Co., Ltd., Excavating and Loading Machine on Chain-Track Tractor, 646*
Denmark, Responsibility for Strikes in, 304
— Use of Moler in Cement Manufacture, 142
Denny, W., & Brothers, Ltd., Motor Ferry Boat, Southern Railway, 107
Density Measurements, Piezometer, on Liquid Gases, 39*
— of Rubber, Investigations, 826
Dental Alloys, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 211
Deptford Power Station, Compressed Air Explosion, Report, 718. See *Erratum*, 748
Derby Meeting, Institute of Metals. See *Metals, Institute of*
Desch, Prof. C. H., on Cohesion Phenomena, 753
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Detonation in Petrol Engines, Influence of Design, 783
— — Engines, Recent Investigations, 39, 256
Deutsche Maschinenfabrik Demag, Straightening Machines for Rolling Mills, 295*
Dewandra Vacuum Servo Gear, Motor Vehicle Brakes, 696*
Diagrams, Indicator. See *Indicator*
— Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Velocities in Water Conduits, 105*
Diamond Coal Cutter Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Cardiff Exhibition, 710*
— Drilling for Oil, 246. See 120
— Hardness Tests, Hardened Steel, 420*, 470*. See 445
— for Rock Drilling, 120. See 246
Diatomaceous Earth, Use in Cement Manufacture, 142
Dick, W. B., & Co., Ltd., Mechanical Lubricator, 678*
Dickie, Dr. H. A., on the Ac1 Range in Special Steels, 61*; on Temper Brittleness of Nickel-Chromium Steels, 595*. See 444
Dickinson, H., the Late, 720
Dielectric Constants, Liquids, Determination, 243*
— Strength and Cohesion Phenomena, 753
Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
Differential Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
— Stroke Internal-Combustion Engine, Andreau, 613*
Digging Machine. See *Excavating Machine*
Dionic Tester for Boiler-Feed Water, 323*
Direction Finding, Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Directory of Sources of Information, 431
Discharge Coefficients, Air-Measuring Nozzles, Determination, 5*. See LETTERS, 838
Discs, Turbine, Magnetic Tests of, 142; Tests for Soundness, 625*; Stresses in, 764*
Disintegrating and Grinding Plants (Review), 69
Disintegration Test, Blast-Furnace Slag, 280
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Distillates, Cracked, Composition of, 727
Distress Signals, Wireless, Auto Alarm Apparatus for, 321*, 355*, 630
Divining Rod, Detecting Water Supplies, 680
Doby Ram-Type Mechanical Stoker, 778*
Docks, Bristol, Level-Luffing Cranes, 581*
— Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 49, 475, 847
— Gladstone, Liverpool, Construction of, 70*. See 115
— London, Annual Report, 365
— Swansea, Use of Sauerman Drag Scraper, 121*
Dolgarrog, North Wales, Reconstruction of Coety Dam, 177*
Domestic Heating, Oil Fuel *versus* Coke for, 137, 275, 328, 402, 456, 484, 526, 590. See 550*
— — Pawinac Oil-Burning Apparatus for, 550*. See LETTERS, 137, 275, 328, 402, 456, 484, 526, 590
— — Work of Fuel Research Board, 195
— Use of Electric Power, Work of British Electrical Development Association, 274. See 488
Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd., Mortising Machine and Belt Sander, 317*
Donkin & Co., Ltd., Electric Steering Gear, 356*
Door Locks, Portable Mortising Machine for Fitting, 317*
Dorman, Long & Co., Redcar Works, Charging Machine for Plate Furnace, 136*
Double-Helical Gears. See *Gears*
— Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Doxford, W., & Sons, Ltd., Diesel Engines for M.S. "Bermuda," 805*. See 177
Drag Scraper, Sauerman, Coal Handling and Excavation Work, 121*
— Wires, Ship Launching, Stresses in, 65
Dragline Excavator, 175-ton Oil-Electric (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 608*, 639*
Drainage, Land, Report of Commission, 784
Draught, Boiler-Furnace, Automatic Control, Hagan System, 325*
— Forced, Turbine-Driven Fan, Ljungström Turbine Locomotive, 772*. See 801*
Drill-Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Drilling, Diamond, for Oil, 246. See 120
— Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Rock, Diamonds for, 120. See 246
Drop-Forging Hammers. See *Hammers* under *Machine Tools*
— — Use of Steam Hammer, 137
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Drying Blast, Blast Furnaces, Use of Silica Gel, 432, 836*, 853
— Cylinder, Silk, Steam-Heated, Explosion of, 534
— and Mixing Plant, Tar Macadam. See *Tar Macadam*
"Duchess of Atholl," S.S., Launch, 682
Ductility, Sheet Steel, Effect of Temperature, 755, 760*
Dumper, Grain Car, Port of Philadelphia, 539*
Dunsheath, P., on Super-Tension Cables, 501*. See 350. See also LETTERS, 526, 576, 590
Dunstan, A. E., on Liquid Fuels other than Petroleum, 720
Duplex Mechanical Stoker for Locomotives, 103*. See 133*. See also 816*, 823*, 855*
Dupont Ventube Textile Fabric Piping, 711
Dust-Cart, Sanitary, Shelvoke & Drewry Lorry, 725*
— Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Production, Coal-Mining Operations, 204
— Respirators, Report on, 279
Dyestuffs, Standardisation of Fastness, 607
Dynamic Balancing Machine for Crankshafts, Avery-Linley, 25*
— — Machine, Lawaczeck-Heymann System, for Small Armatures, 202*
Dynamical Similarity, Law of, and Fluid Flow. See *Hydrodynamics, Recent Progress in*
Dynamometer, Transmission, Belt-Testing Apparatus, 401, 438*. See LETTERS, 744
— See also *Brake*
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*


## E.


EARTH Circuits, Resistance of, Megger Tester for, 323*
— Internal Heat, Use for Power Production, 335
Earthquake Investigations, Report of Committee, 508
East Africa, Kenya and Uganda Railway, Locomotive for, 198*
— — Kenya Water Supplies, Report, 175
Economic Progress, Importance of Invention, 301, 309, 333
Economics, Cause of High Prices, 347
— Chemical Engineering (Review), 558
— Industrial, Forecasting Business by Statistical Analyses, 427
— — See also *Labour*
— Railway. See *Railway*
Edgar Power Station, Boston, 10,000-kw. High-Pressure Turbine, 728*
Edinburgh Meeting, Society of Chemical Industry. See *Chemical Industry, Society of*
Edmunds, H., the Late, 692

**Education:**

Bradford Technical College, Prospectus, 170
Bristol University Prospectus, 148
Chelsea Polytechnic, Classes in Metallurgy and Assaying, 369
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, Associate Membership Examination, 204
City and Guilds of London Institute, Report, 204; Prospectus, 369
— of London College, Metallurgical Lectures, 369
Education, Broadening the Outlook in, 606
— and Industrial Requirements, 606
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Associate Membership Examination, 204
Engineering Education at University College, London, 19
Imperial College of Science, Department of Aeronautics, Syllabus, 148
Indian Railways, Education and Training Schemes, 131
Iron and Steel Works, American, Selection and Training of Employees, 366
King's College, London, Faculty of Engineering, Prospectus, 148
Laboratory Work in Engineering Education, 19
Leeds Church Middle Class School, History of, 582
Lloyds Register Scholarships, 266
London University Guide and University College Correspondence Calendar, 369
Loughborough College, Calendar, 148; Engineering Scholarships, 582
Manchester College of Technology, Prospectus 369
Naval Architecture Scholarships, Institution of Naval Architects, 714
Polytechnic, London, Structural Engineering Scholarships, 266
Royal Aeronautical Society, Associate Fellowship Examination, 170
— Institute of British Architects, Scholarships, 170
— Technical College, Glasgow, Calendar, 369
Scholarships, Engineering, Loughborough College, 582
— Naval Architecture, Institution of Naval Architects, 714
— Science and Whitworth, Regulations, 582
— Structural Engineering, London Polytechnic, 266
Science and Whitworth Scholarships, 582
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Prospectus, 298
South Wales and Monmouthshire School of Mines, Prospectus, 298
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Economic Premiums Competition, 204
University College, London, Centenary Celebrations, 19; Prospectus, 369, 582; Faculty of Engineering, Scholarships and Awards, 410
— — Swansea, Prospectus, 369
— Correspondence College Calendar, 369
Whitworth Scholarships, Regulations, 582
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Edwards, J. H., on Electrically Welded Structural Steelwork, 210*
Efficiencies, Boiler and Cylinder, of Locomotives, 824*, 855*. See 817
Efficiency of Electrical Machinery, Standard Rules, 843
— of Screw Propellers, Analysis of, 113, 119*
Egyptian Irrigation and the Lake Tsana Regulation Scheme, 620
— — Nag Hammadi Barrage, 275
— Market for Machine Tools, 138
Einstein's Theory of Relativity, Outstanding Problems, 415
Ejector, Air, Two-Stage (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.), 323*
Elbe River, Railway Bridge at Hämerten, 225* 347*

**Electric:**

Accumulator Truck, Tiering Type, 318*
Agriculture, Use of Electricity in, 41, 43*, 401, 755
Alternating Current, Cuprous-Oxide Rectifier for, 615*
— — Design of Switchgear for, 350, 467*
— — Mercury-Jet Rectifier for, 338*, 351, 377*
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Arc Discharge, Hydraulic Model Illustrating, 314*, 334
— Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*

**Electric**—*continued.*

Battery Charging, Cuprous-Oxide Rectifier for, 615*
— — Motor Generators, Holborn Telephone Exchange, 855*
— Lamps, Miners'. See *Safety Lamps*
— See also *Accumulator* (above)
Bitumen Surrounded Cable, Explosion at Acton, 274
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Report on Combines and Trusts, 269. See 331, 431; Trade Survey, 561
— — Development Association, Work of, Domestic Use of Electric Power, 274. See 488
Cable, Bitumen-Surrounded, Explosion at Acton, 274
— Construction of, 693
— High-Tension, Measurement of Power Losses, 244
— Laying, Thrust Boring Machine for, 690*
— Super-Tension, Economic and Technical Aspects, 350, 501*. See LETTERS, 526, 576, 590
— Trailing, Safety Plug for Connecting (A. Hopkinson), 710*
Cadmium-Sulphate Cells, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 242
Capacity Type Indicator for High-Speed Engines, 253*
Cathodic Disintegration, Metallographical Etching by, 385, 410*
Cells, Photo-Electric, and Valve Amplifiers, for Television, 250*. See 281*
— Standard, Cadmium-Sulphate, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 242
Central Stations. See *Power Stations*
Circuit Breakers. See *Switchgear*
Conductivity Tester for Feed Water, Dionic, 323*
Corona Discharge, Effect on Petroleum, 261
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Currents, High-Tension, Physiological Effects (Review), 559
Dielectric Constants, Liquids, Determination of, 243*
— Strength and Cohesion Phenomena, 753
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Earth Circuits, Resistance of, Megger Tester for, 323*
Efficiency of Electrical Machinery, Standard Rules, 843
Electric Discharge, Hydraulic Model Illustrating, 314*, 334
— Shocks, Physiological Effects (Review), 559
Electrical Apparatus, Canadian Standard Code, 721, 815
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 561
— — Trusts and Combines in, 269. See 331, 431
— Machinery, Chinese Market, 29
— — Efficiency of, Standard Rules, 843
Electricity Commissioners, Annual Report, 846; Central Scotland Electricity Scheme, Frequency Standardisation, 589; Conference on Rural Electric Supplies, 755; Electrical Development in Rural Areas, 304; Report on Cable Explosion at Acton, 274; South-East England Electricity Scheme, 464*
Electroplating. See *Electro*
Electrotechnical Commission, International, Italian Meeting, 242
Flameproof Electrical Apparatus, (Ring-Type Pressure Relief, 762
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator; Turbo*
Heating and Lighting Plant, Oil-Engine Driven, Automatic Control, (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 42*
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Indicator, Electrical-Capacity Type, for High-Speed Engines, 253*
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Instruments, Measuring, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 243
Insulating Oils, Standard Specification, 16
Insulation for Alternating-Current Switchgear, 467*. See 350
Insulators, Porcelain, Properties of, 826
Lamp, Buoyant, Life Saving at Sea, 352*
— Daylight Signalling (C. A. Vandervell & Co. Ltd.), 352*
— Electric, Bayonet-Type Holders, Standard Specification, 521
— — Gas-Filled, Tungsten Deposits, 621
— — Measurement of Mean-Spherical Candle Power, 262*
— — Shock-Testing Apparatus for, 594.* See 350
— Metal-Filament, Mechanical Strength of, 350, 593*
— Safety, for Mines. See *Safety Lamps*
— Tungsten Filaments, Grain Growth and Crystal Size, 593. See 350
— — Filament, Standard Specification, 484
Lighting Equipment, for Vehicles, etc. (C. A. Vandervell & Co., Ltd.) 352*
— and Heating Plant, Oil Engine-Driven Automatic Control, (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 42*
Lightning, Physiological Effects (Review), 559
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machinery, Electrical, Forecasting Demand by Statistical Analyses, 427
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Measuring Instruments, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 243
Meters, Watt-Hour, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 243
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*

**Electric—*continued.***

Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oscillations, Electric, Hydraulic Model Illustrating, 314*, 334
Oscillators, Piezo-Electric, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 243*; Production of High-Frequency Sound Waves in Liquids, 815; Light Interruption by, 841
Petrol-Electric Omnibus (Tilling Stevens Motors, Ltd.), 656*
Photo-Electric Cells and Valve Amplifier for Television, 250* See 281*
Physiological Effect of High-Tension Currents (Review), 559
Piezo-Electric Oscillators, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 243*; Production of High-Frequency Sound Waves in Liquids, 815; Light Interruption by, 841
Plug, Safety, for Connecting Trailing Cables (A. Hopkinson), 710*
— and Socket, Safety, for Portable Electrical Appliances, 469*. See 350
— — Flame Proof, Standard Specifications, 275
Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
— See *Power*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rectifier, Cuprous-Oxide, for Alternating Current, 615*
— Mercury Jet, for Alternating Current, 338*, 351, 377*
Regulations, Electrical Equipment of Buildings, 10
Regulation of Three-Phase Motors (Review), 99
Relay, Sensitive, for Valve-Type Voltage Regulator, 537*. See 351
Resistance of Earth Circuits, Megger Tester for, 323*
— Standards, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 242
— Tester for Feed Water, Dionic, 323*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Resonator, Quartz Piezo-Electric, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 243*; Production of High-Frequency Sound Waves in Liquids, 815; Light Interruption by, 841
Rubber, Density and Electrical Properties, Investigations, 826
Rules, Electrical Equipment of Buildings, 10
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Rotary Converters, Design, Construction and Operation (Review), 178
Shocks, Electric, Physiological Effects (Review), 559
Single Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Power; Locomotives; Railways*
Sockets and Plugs, Flameproof, Standard Specifications, 275
Standard Cells, Cadmium - Sulphate, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 242
— Electrical, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 242
Starters, Motor; See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*; and *Furnace, Electric*
Steering Gear, Electric, for Ships, Donkin-Scott, 356*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Street Railways. See *Tramways.*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Three-Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Power; Locomotives; Railways*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Temperature Regulator, Automatic, for Furnaces, etc., 746*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railways; Tramways*
Trailing Cables, Safety Plug for Connecting (A. Hopkinson), 710*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Voltage Regulation, Power Transmission Lines, Newcastle-on-Tyne Electric Supply Co., 90*
— Regulator for Electric Generators, Thermionic-Valve Type, 351, 537*
Watt-Hour Meters, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 243
Welding. See *Welding*
Winding Gear. See *Winding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wiring of Buildings, Regulations, 10
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Electric Furnace Co., Ltd., Ajax-Northrup High-Frequency Induction Furnace, 758
Electric Submerged Log Co., Ship's Log, 391*
Electrical Engineers, American Institute of, Symposium on Television System of American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 247*, 281*; Tests of High-Tension Circuit Breakers, by P. Sporn and H. P. St. Clair, 461

**Electrical Engineers, Institution of:**

Regulation for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings, 10
Associate Membership Examination, 204, 780
Presidential Address, by A. Page, on Electricity Supply, 531*. See 523
Higher Steam Pressures and their Application to the Steam Turbine, by A. H. Law and J. P. Chittenden, 610*, 728*, 763*. See 621
Electric Ploughing, by R. B. Matthews, 795

**Electrical Engineers, Institution of—*continued.***

*South Midland Centre:*
Address by W. Wilson on Psychology and Engineering Progress, 526

*Wireless Section:*
Attenuation of Wireless Waves, by R. H. Barfield, 786

Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of. See *Supervising*
Electricity Commissioners. See under *Electric*
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
Electromagnetic Waves. See *Telephony, Wireless*
Electroplating, Protection of Aluminium and Alloys, 376, 385
Electrotechnical Commission, International, Italian Meeting, 242
Elektron Alloys, Age Hardening of, 385, 597*
Elevators, Grain, Port of Montreal, 159*; Port of Philadelphia, 539*; Port of Baltimore, 701*
Elliptic Cylinder, Stream Lines Round, 86*
Embankment Construction, Taf Fechan Reservoir, 125*. See 116*, 144
Empire, British, Forestry in, 573
— Council of Mining and Metallurgical Institutions, Dinner, 691
Employees. See *Labour*
Employers' Federation, Engineering, Report on Conciliation, 845
— Liability. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
Emulsion, Bitumen, Road Sprayer (Colas Products, Ltd.), 643*; (A. Schars), 726
Encyclopædia of Ironwork (Review), 622
End-Gauge Comparator, Calibration by Optical Interference, 577*
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Compressed Air, for Colliery Use, Pickrose, 710*
— — Air, for Shaker-Conveyor Drives, 711
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*
— Heat, Tabulating Trial Results, Report, 239
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Internal-Combustion, Differential Stroke, Andreau, 613*
— — Combustion, Failures of Connecting-Rod Bolts, 209
— — Combustion, Fuels for, Work of Fuel Research Board, 194
— — Combustion, Ideal Efficiency of, 351, 371*
— — Combustion, Protectomotor Air Filter for, 151*
— — Combustion, Tests of Air-Measuring Nozzles for, 5*. See LETTERS, 838
— — Combustion, Time, Pressure and Luminosity Record, 371*. See 351
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor-Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Anti-Vibration Foundations for, 259*
— — Bagnulo, Trials of Motor Wagon with, 561
— — Diesel, 900-h.p., and Air Compressor, M.S. "Saturnia," 455*
— — Diesel, for Cable-Ploughing Gear (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 76*; (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.), 76*
— — Diesel, Marine, Development, Report of Lloyd's Register, 558
— — Diesel, Marine, 10,000-h.p. Double-Acting Burmeister & Wain Type, for M.S. "Saturnia" (Stabilimento Tecnico Triestino), 455*
— — Diesel, Marine, 2,800-h.p. Four-Cylinder Doxford Opposed-Piston Type, M.S. "Bermuda," 805*. See 177
— — Diesel, 1,750-h.p. Six-Cylinder, and Electric Generator (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 795*
— — Diesel, 275-h.p., Solid-Injection, Marine Auxiliary (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 12*
— — Diesel, 32–35 h.p. Two-Cylinder, Benz, for Motor Road Roller (Barford & Perkins, Ltd.), 643*
— — Diesel, Use of Peat Tar as Fuel, 194
— — Diesel. See also *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— — 20-h.p., and Electric Generator, Automatic Control, for Country Houses (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 42*
— — 250-h.p., and Electric Generator, Dragline Excavator Drive (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 609*, 639*
— — 275-h.p. Five-Cylinder Marine Auxiliary Set (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 321*
— — with Hopper Cooler (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 42*
— — Marine, 14-16-h.p., Four-Cylinder, with Reverse Gear (Gleniffer Motors, Ltd.), 840*
— — Marine, 210-h.p., Six-cylinder, Two-Cycle Type (Norris, Henty & Gardners, Ltd.), 316*
— — Marine, 24-28-h.p., Two-cylinder, Two-Stroke Type (Petters, Ltd.), 315*
— — Mercédes-Benz System, Motor Lorry, 706
— — or Petrol, Marine, 35-40-h.p., Four-Cylinder (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 357*
— — or Petrol, 50-h.p., Six-Cylinder Marine (Atlantic Engine Co., Ltd.), 357*
— — Protectomotor Air Filter for, 151*
— — Single Cylinder, with 1-kw. Generator (Petters, Ltd.), 316*
— — 5-h.p. Single-Cylinder and 2-kw. Electric Generator, Lighting Set (Atlantic Engine Co., Ltd.), 357*
— — 120-h.p., Three-Cylinder (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 316*
— — 70-h.p., Two-Cycle, and Medivane Centrifugal Pump (Petters (Ipswich), Ltd.), 645*
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX.
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — and Centrifugal Pump (Arrol-Johnston and Aster Engineering Co., Ltd.), 357*
— — Detonation in, Influence of Design, 783
— — Detonation in, Recent Investigations, 39, 256, 783
— — Differential Stroke, Andreau, 613*
Engines, Petrol, and 1-kw. Electric Generator, Lighting Set (Arrol-Johnston and Aster Engineering Co., Ltd.), 357*
— — Four-Cylinder, with 8-kw. Generator (E. T. White & Co. (1926), Ltd.), 315*
— — Marine, 7-h.p., Four-Cylinder (Ailsa Craig Motor Co., Ltd.), 315*
— — Marine, 14-16 h.p., Four-Cylinder, with Reverse Gear (Gleniffer Motors, Ltd.), 840*
— — Marine, 100-h.p., Four-Cylinder (E. T. White & Co. (1926), Ltd.), 315*
— — Marine, 40-100 h.p., Six-Cylinder (J. W. Brooke & Co., Ltd.), 392*
— — Motor Car Balancing Machine for Crankshafts, 25*
— — Motor Car, Carbon Monoxide in Exhaust, 603
— — Motor Car, Cozette Supercharger for, 518*
— — Motor Car, 21-60 h.p., Eight-Cylinder Wolseley, 511*
— — Motor Car, 14-40 h.p., Four-Cylinder Bean, 480*
— — Motor Car, 40-h.p., Four-Cylinder, Overhead Valve Type (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 694*
— — Motor Car, 7·9-h.p., Four-Cylinder Triumph, 477*
— — Motor Car, Oil Purifier for, Renault Centrifugal, 516*
— — Motor Car, 62-h.p., Six-Cylinder, Air-Cooled, Franklin, 516*
— — Motor Car, 15-h.p., Six-Cylinder Armstrong-Siddeley, 514*
— — Motor Car, 14-45 h.p., Six-Cylinder Clement Talbot, 478*
— — Motor Car, 38·8-h.p., Six-Cylinder (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 658*
— — Motor Car, 80-h.p., Six-Cylinder, Sleeve-Valves (Karrier Motors, Ltd.), 704*
— — Motor Car, 18-50 h.p., Six-Cylinder Star, 479*
— — Motor Car, 20-60 h.p., Six-Cylinder Vauxhall, 513*
— — Motor Car, Trend of Design, 476
— — Motor Car, Use of Light Alloys, 336
— — Motor Car, Valve Seat Re-Facing Tool, 134*. See *Erratum*, 205
— — Motor Cycle, Electrical-Capacity Type Indicator for, 253*
— — Paraffin, with Hopper Cooler (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 42*
— — Protectomotor Air Filter for, 151*
— — 3-h.p., Two-Stroke, Hopper Type (Petters Ltd.) 756*
— — 1½-h.p., Vertical (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 43*
— — See also *Aeronautics; Carburettors; Motor Cars*
— Steam, Marine, Early Use of High Pressures, 183*
— — Marine, with Geared Exhaust-Steam Turbine, 813
— — Marine, Perkins Early High-Pressure System, 184*
— — Marine, Sperry Revolution Indicator and Counter, 319*
— — Marine, Super-Pressure, S.S. "Borneo," 686. See 236, 276
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — Report on Failures, 208
— — Single-Cylinder, Heat-Extraction Type (Maschinenbau A.-G. vormals Starke & Hoffmann), 550*
— — Traction. See also *Tractors*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Engineers, Chemical, Institution of. See *Chemical Engineers*
— Consulting, American Institute of. See *Consulting Engineers*
— — Employment by Architects, 81
— Education. See *Education*
— Field Astronomy for (Review), 53
— in Industrial Plants, 494
— Institution of, Australia. See *Australia*
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— Naval, Effects of Deprivation of Military Status, 363
— Scientists, and Progress of Civilisation, 685
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Progress in the Use of High-Pressure Steam, by J. Mollison, 183*; The Industrial Engineer, by A. J. T. Taylor, 494; Exhaust-Steam Turbine as a Marine Engine Auxiliary, by Dr. G. Bauer, 813
Engineering Conference, Punjab, at Lahore, 433
— Construction Works, Organisation of, 265
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 23*, 38*
— Education. See *Education*
— Employers' Federation, Report on Conciliation, 845
— Exhibition, Cardiff, 673*, 708*
— Industry and the Banks, 52. See LETTER, 137
— — British, Canadian Market for Products, 399, 752
— — Conciliation in, Report on, 845
— — and Foreign Competition, 619
— — Past and Present Positions, 619
— — Need for Co-Operation, 717
— Inspection, Institution of, Construction of Electric Power Cables, by C. M. Read, 693
— Institutions, Hospitality at, 814
— — Suggested Joint Meetings, 621
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— Marine, Lloyd's Statistics, 83, 494, 558
— Materials, Exhibition and Conference, Berlin, 734
— Mechanical, and Physical Science, Interdependence, 545. See 561
— Mechanics Applied to (Review), 212
— Practice, Midlands, Effect of Motor-Car Industry, 21, 26
— Progress and Psychology, 526
— and the Public, 685
— Shipping, and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia, 315*, 352*, 386*. See 398, 422*, 423*, 428, 486*, 839
Engineering Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards Association, British, Standard Specifications, Insulating coils, 16; Face-Plate Starters for Electric Motors, 56; Paints, Varnishes, and Paint Ingredients, 64, 732, 804; Colliery Tub Parts, 79; Electrical Performance of Transformers, 180; Flameproof Plugs and Sockets, 275; Iron and Steel Telegraph Poles, 283; Naval Brass Bars and Sections, 346; Street Lighting, 364, 429; Tungsten-Filament Lamps, 484; Lamp-Holders, 512; Ball and Roller Bearings, 597; Wire Ropes for Collieries, 794; Tramway Rails, 819; Wire Ropes for Cranes, 823
— — Association, Standard Rules, Declaring Efficiency of Electrical Machinery, 843
— — Association, Canadian Standard Electrical Code, 721, 815
— Trade, British, Canadian Market, 399, 752
— Works. See *Works*
English Electric Company, Ltd., Benson High-Pressure Boiler and Turbine, 611, 729*
Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Erosion of Steam-Turbine Blading, 651
Escher, Wyss & Co., Tests of Zoelly Turbine, 579; 1,000-kw. High-Pressure Geared Turbine, 729*
Essex, E. H., Chart for Estimating Water Velocities in Conduits, 105*
Etching, Metallographical, by Cathodic Disintegration, 385, 410*
European War, Shipping Industry in (Review), 213
Eutectic Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Evans, Commander J. S., on Pulverised Coal Applied to Marine Boilers, 791*. See 788*, 810, 819
Everest, Dr. A. B., on the Influence of Nickel and Silicon on an Iron-Carbon Alloy, 444
Evershed & Vignolles, Ltd., Breverton Course Recorder, 319*; Dionic Water Tester, 323*; Megger Earth Tester, 323*
Evidence, Expert, in Lawsuits, 143
Evolution, Theory of, 303. See 685
Excavating and Loading Machine on Chain-Track Tractor (Denholm Contractors Machinery Co., Ltd.), 646*
— Machine, Trench (J. Allen & Son (Oxford), Ltd.), 725*
— — Universal, with Petrol-Paraffin Engine, (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 643*
Excavation, Sauerman Drag Scraper for, 121*
Excavator, Dragline, 175-ton Oil-Electric Drive (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 608* 639*
Exchange, Telephone. See *Telephone*
Exhaust from Motor Vehicles, Carbon Monoxide in, 603
— Steam, Superheater for, Marine Auxiliary Machinery (Loveridge, Ltd.), 714
— — Turbine. See *Turbine, Steam*
Exhibition, Agricultural, Smithfield Show, 756*
— Brewers', Royal Agricultural Hall, 629
— Canadian National, Toronto, 398
— Commercial Motor Vehicles, Olympia, 655*, 694*, 703*
— and Conference, Engineering Materials, Berlin, 734
— Cycle and Motor Cycle, Olympia, 588
— Engineering, Cardiff, 673*, 708*
— International, Medical Uses of Light, 786
— of Inventions, Institute of Patentees, 519
— Model Engineer, 404
— Motor Car, Olympia, 476*, 511*
— Royal Agricultural Show, Newport, 40*, 73*
— Public Works, Roads and Transport, Royal Agricultural Hall, 642*, 688*, 725*. See *Erratum*, 780. See also *Public Works Congress*
— Shipping, Engineering and Machinery, Olympia, 315*, 352*, 386*. See 398, 422*, 423*, 428, 486*, 839
— Steel and Power, Toronto, 398
— Wireless Apparatus, at Olympia, 430
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expansion Coefficient, Invar, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 273
Experimental Tank. See *Tank; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
Expert Evidence in Lawsuits, 143
Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— Compressed Air, Deptford Power Station. Report on, 718. See *Erratum*, 748
— Gaseous. See *Gaseous Explosions*
— Printer's Matrix Press, Walthamstow, 597
— Rubber-Vulcanising Press, at Bradford-on-Avon, 597
— Steam-Jacketed Pans, 597
Export Credits Guarantee Scheme, Overseas Trade Department, 459
— Trade. See *Trade*; and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extractor, Tar, Smith Spun-Glass Filter Type, 563*


## F.


FABER, Dr. O., on the Effect of Plastic Yield and Shrinkage of Concrete, 661. See 586
Fabric Piping, Textile, Dupont Ventube, 711
Face-Plate Starters for Electric Motors, Standard Specifications, 56
Facing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Building, Electrically-Welded Steelwork, 210*
— — Umbrella-Type Roof, 13*. See 236
— Management. See *Works Management*
Factories, Work of the Industrial Engineer, 494
— and Workshops, Report of Home Office Inspector, 241
Faircloth, A. T., Cement-Consistency Testing Apparatus, 417*
Fan, Air-Turbine Driven, for Colliery Use (Mining Engineering Co., Ltd.), 711*
— Forced-Draught, Turbine-Driven, Ljungström Turbine Locomotive, 772*. See 801*
— Turbine Driven, for Condenser Cooling Ljungström Turbine Locomotive, 803*. See 771*

Fan, Turbine Driven, for South Metropolitan Gas Co., 422*
— Ventilating, Holland Tunnel, New York, 605*
Faraday Society, Discussion on Cohesion and Related Problems, 753
Farming, Transport Appliances for Use in, 372*, 401
— See also *Agriculture; Tractors*
Fatigue, Industrial. See under *Labour*
— Tests of Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Feed Heater, Exhaust-Steam from Marine Auxiliaries (Loveridge, Ltd.), 714
— Heating, Regenerative, Steam Turbines, Advantages, 610*
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water, Brackish, Treatment by Filtrator Process with Linseed, 305
— — Dionic Tester for, 323*
— — Softener. See *Water Softener*
— — System, Automatic Control, Hospital Boiler Plant, 2*
— — See also *Water*
Fellows & Co., Ltd., Floating Bridge over River Yare, 235*
Fender, T., the Late, 818
Ferreri, Prof. G., Anti-Detonators for Motor Fuels, 256
Ferro-Concrete Arch Bridge, Proposed, over Menai Straits, 8*
— — Architectural Design in (Review), 258
— — Beams, Strength of, London County Council Regulations, 414. See 563*
— — Beams, Shearing Strength of, 413, 563*
— — Columns, Spiral Reinforcement, Austrian Experiments, 188
— — Conduits, Large, Low-Pressure, Design of 414, 632*
— — Conduits, Sewers and Aqueducts, Design and Construction, 680
— — Construction, German Handbook (Review), 214
— — Design of, Effect of Plastic Yield and Shrinkage of Concrete, 586, 661
— — Design, Introduction to (Review), 68
— — Piers, Port of New York, 288*, 381*
— — Quays, Port of Montreal, 157*
— — Silos, Construction with Movable Shuttering, 237
— — Staybrite Steel Reinforcement, St. Paul's Cathedral, 134*
— — Structures, Destruction in Sea Water, 49, 475
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferry Boat, Motor, "Fishbourne," Southern Railway, 107*
Ferrybridge Power Station, Yorkshire Electric Power Co., 527*
Fertilisers, Artificial, Chemistry Manufacture and Application (Review), 178
Fibres, Wool, Testing of, 607
— — Water Absorption by, 607
— Quartz, Determination of Diameters, 273
Fibrous Cellulose, Manufacture of, 51
Field Astronomy for Engineers and Surveyors (Review), 53
Files, Auxiliary Handle for, 308*
Filter, Air, Protectomotor, for Internal-Combustion Engines, 151*
— Glass-Wool, Tar Extraction from Gases, 563*
— Rotary, Rovac System, 386*
— Stream Line, Prevention of Oil Contamination of Sea Water, 815
Filtration Plant, Paterson System, Taf Fechan Reservoir, 128*. See 116*, 144
Filtrator Process, Treatment of Brackish Feed Water, 305
Financial Assistance of Industry by Banks, 52. See LETTER, 137
Fire-Extinguishing System, Carbon Dioxide, for Ships, Lux-Rich, 353*. See 360, 426
— Resisting Properties of Building Materials, Report, 332
— in Workshop Office, Woolwich Arsenal, 52
Firebox, Water-Tube, for Locomotive Boiler, Baldwin Locomotive Works, 102*. See 133*; See also 816*, 823*, 855*
Firebricks for Open-Hearth Steel Works, 450
— See also *Refractory Materials*
Fireclay Bodies, Unfired, Crushing Strength, 451
— Experiments on Drying, 451
— Products, Properties of, 787
Firth's Staybrite Steel, Concrete Reinforcement, St. Paul's Cathedral, 134*
"Fishbourne," Motor Ferry Boat, Southern Railway, 107*
Fisheries Protection, Canada, Use of Aircraft, 240
Flame Temperature, Methods of Measuring, 211
Flameproof Electrical Apparatus, Ring Type Pressure Relief, 762
— Plugs and Sockets, Standard Specifications, 275
Flattening Tests, Steel Tubes, 833*. See 797*
Fleets. See *Warships*
Fleming, A. P. M., on Industrial Education, 606
Flexible Steam Pipe, Explosion of, 534
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Float-Type Measuring Device for Petrol, &c., Rippingille Petrometer, 487*. See 520
Floating Bridge over River Yare, 235*
— Bush, Locomotive Connecting Rods, 723*
— Lamp, for Life-Saving at Sea, 352*
— Landing Stage for Aeroplanes, in Atlantic Ocean, 223*. See LETTERS, 275, 654
Floors, Steel-Framed Buildings, Permissible Loads, 304
Flotation, Froth, Application to Baum Coal Washer, 51
— of Oxidised Ores, 200
Flow Meters, Air, Tests of Commercial Types, 52
— — Combined Vee Notch and Rectangular, Weir (Lea Recorder Co., Ltd.), 712*
— — Differential Recording Gear for (G. Kent, Ltd.), 713*
— — Propeller Type, Walchensee Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 229*
Fluid Friction and Heat Transmission, Relationship, 23
Fluid Friction over Wave Surfaces, 23
— — See also *Aeronautics; Friction; Hydrodynamics; Ship Resistance*
— Measuring Device, Rippingille Petrometer, 487*. See 520
— Motion, Recent Progress in Hydrodynamics, 277*, 294*, 405*, 440*, 500*
— — Work of National Physical Laboratory, 23, 86*
Flying Boats. See *Seaplanes* under *Aeronautics*
Flywheel, Cast Steel, Tests for Soundness, 625*
Fodens, Ltd., Undertype Steam Wagon, 41*; Motor Wagon with Asphalt Mixer, 642*
Food Industry, Physics in, 720
— Investigation Board, Annual Report, 302
Föppl, Dr., Experiments on Torsional Fatigue Limits, 33*
Forbes, W. A., on the United States Steel Industry, 839
Forced-Draught Fan, Turbine Driven, Ljungström Turbine Locomotive, 772*. See 801*
— Feed Lubricator (Petters, Ltd.), 756*
Fordson Tractor, with High-Lift Loading Shovel, 645*
Forecasting Business by Statistical Analyses, 427
Forests, Influence on Rainfall and Run Off, 750. See 574
— Patrol Work, Canada, Use of Aircraft, 240
— Products, Minor, Utilisation of, 572
— — Research, Air Seasoning and Conditioning of Timber, Report, 774
— Soils, Investigations of, 573
Forestry in the British Empire, 573
— in Relation to Water Catchment Areas, 574. See 750
Forging, Drop. See *Drop Forging* and *Hammers* under *Machine Tools*
— Hammers. See *Hammers* under *Machine Tools*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Testing for Soundness, 624*, 663*
Fors Aktiebolaget, De Laval High-Pressure Geared Turbine, 730*
Forssblad Boiler, Västerås Power Station, Sweden, 436*
Fort Frederick Building, Albany, U.S., Moving to New Site, 202*
Foster, J., & Sons, Mixing Machines for Paints, &c., 298*
Foster, W., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Royal Agricultural Show, 76
Föttinger Transmitter, Use with Combined Reciprocating Engine and Exhaust-Steam Turbine, 813
Foundations, Anti-Vibration, for Machinery, 259*
— Caisson, for Piers, Newport Bridge, 34*
— Hollow-Steel Piling, for Shaft Caissons, Holland Tunnel, 669*
Foundry Cupola, History of, 830*
— Work, Centrifugal Casting. See *Centrifugal*
— — Strength of Cast-in Joints, 215.* See *Erratum*, 232
Fowler, J., & Co., (Leeds), Ltd., Diesel-Engine Driven Cable-Ploughing Gear, 75*; Motor Wagons for Gully Emptying and Street Cleansing, 534*, 643*; Rotary Plough for Sugar-Cane Plantations, 662*.
Fowler, Sir H., on Science and Engineering, 545. See 561
France. See *French*
Franchot, R., on the Theory of the Blast Furnace, 10
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Franklin Manufacturing Co., Air-Cooled Motor-Car Engine, 516*
Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, Diesel Engine for Charing Cross Electricity Supply Co., 795*
Free-Wheel Clutch, Motor Cars, Vulcan, 515*
French, H. J., on Wear Testing of Metals, 279
—Navy, Submarine Construction and the Geneva Conference, 112
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
Frequency Standardisation, Dr. D. Dye's Method, 243*
Fresnel, Augustin Jean, Centenary Memoir, 68
Freundlich, Prof. H., Investigations of Colloids, 510
Friction Clutch. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Drive Variable-Speed Gear (Keenok Co., Ltd.), 423*
— Fluid, and Heat Transmission, Relationship, 23
— Fluid, over Wave Surfaces, 23
— Geared Turret Lathe (Pollock & Macnab (1919) Ltd.), 218*. See *Erratum* 328
Frictional Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Froth Flotation, Oxidised Ores, 200
— — Process, Application to Baum Coal Washer, 51
Froude's Methods, Screw-Propeller Analysis, Investigations, 113, 119*
Froude National Tank, Work of, 146*; Value to Shipbuilders, 245
Fruit, Transport and Storage of, Report of Food Investigation Board, 302
— and Vegetables, Grading Machine for, 519
Fry, L. H., on Experimental Results from a Three-Cylinder Compound Locomotive, 823*, 855*. See 102*, 133*, 814, 816*, 818
Fuel, Coal Resources, Physical and Chemical Survey, 193
— Gaseous, for Motor Vehicles, 653
— Institute of, Classes of Membership, 333; Criticism of Procedure, 717; Presidential Address, by Sir A. Mond, on Fuel Problems and Research, 686; National Electricity Supply and the Better Utilisation of our Fuel Resources, by Sir P. Dawson, 687; Operating Experiences with 1,300-lb. Steam Pressure, by J. Anderson, 687; Measurement of Steam Flow in Works Practice, by H. C. Armstrong and T. Nordensen, 687; Preheated Air for Boiler Furnaces, by P. H. N. Ulander, 718; The British Coking Industry and Some of its By-Products, by R. Ray, 719; Vertical Intermittent Chamber Ovens for Gas Manufacture, by N. J. Bowater, 719; Conversion of Coal into Oil by the Bergius Process, by J. I. Graham and D. G. Skinner, 719; Liquid Fuels other than Petroleum, by A. E. Dunstan and G. H. Shatwell, 720
— Liquid, from Low-Temperature Carbonisation Processes, 720
— — See also *Oil Fuel*
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— Motor, Composition of Cracked Distillates, 727
— — Power Alcohol, Australian Investigations, Report, 706
— — See also *Alcohol; Gas; Motor; Paraffin; Petrol; Producer*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Research Board, Annual Report, 82, 193
— — Station, Greenwich, Report on Decomposition of Coal, 64; Report on Work, 193; Use of Thermo-Couple Pyrometers, 858
— Smokeless. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— Utilisation, Impending Changes, 173. See LETTER, 200
— — and National Electricity Supply, 687
— World Power Conference, Sectional Meeting on, 144, 525
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Peat; Pulverised Coal*
Furnaces, Blast, Behaviour of Coke in, 839. See 432, 435*
— — Centrifugal Gas Washer for, 673*
— — Disintegration Test for Slag, 280
— — Effect of Ash in Coke, 432, 435*. See 839
— — Large Hearth, Use with Coke from High-Volatile Coal, 10
— — Silica Gel for Drying Blast, 432, 836*, 853
— — Theory of Working, 10, 432, 436*
— Boiler, Automatic Control, Hagan System, 325*
— — Air Preheating for, 718
— — Air Preheating for, Treatise on (Review), 258
— — See also *Stoker*
— Electric, Automatic Temperature Control (Automatic & Electric Furnaces, Ltd.) 356*
— — Hardening, Wild-Barfield Magnetic Indicating System, 355*; Hardening Motor-Car Gears, Comparative Tests, 498
— — High Frequency Induction, Ajax Northrup Type, 758
— — High-Frequency Induction, at National Physical Laboratory, 147
— — High-Frequency Induction, Use for Steel Melting, 444, 758
— — Silit Resistor Type, National Physical Laboratory, 147*
— — Thermionic-Valve Type Voltage Regulator, 351, 537*
— Gas and Electric, Automatic Temperature Control Apparatus (R. Maclaren & Co., Ltd.), 746*
— Industrial, Charging Machines for, Gibbons-Van Marle, 136*
— Open-Hearth, Gas Permeability of Refractory Bricks, 10
— — Hearth, Steel Manufacture, Refractories for, 450
— Producer Gas for Firing, 12
— See also *Coke Oven; Cupola*
Furness-Withy, Motor Passenger Liner, "Bermuda," Launch, 177; Propelling Machinery, 805*
Fused Wires, Spectra of, 462
Fusee Type Ships' Window, 312*
Fusible Plug, Steam-Wagon Boiler, Explosion from, 275


## G.


GALLAY Radiators Company, Ltd., Cozette Supercharger for Motor-Car Engines, 518*
Galloway, Sir W., the Late, 653
Gannett, D. K., on Television Apparatus, 249*. See 281*
Garland, C. S., on the Hele-Shaw-Beale Oil Separator, 815
Garner, J. H., on Small Sewage Works, 731
Garratt-Type Locomotive, South African Railways, 758*. See 780
Garrett, R., & Sons, Ltd., Exhibits at Royal Agricultural Show, 76
Gas, Blast-Furnace, Centrifugal Washer (Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd.), 673*
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— — Monoxide, in Exhaust from Motor Vehicles, 603
— Coke Oven. See *Coke Oven*
— Company, South Metropolitan, Co-Partnership System, 397. See LETTER, 484
— Distribution by High-Pressure Pipe Lines, 173
— Economiser, Alda, for Welding Plants, 356*
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— High-Pressure Research Laboratories, Imperial College of Science, 786
— Industry, Co-Operation between Undertakers, 174
— — and Smoke Abatement, 647
Gas Light & Coke Co., Development of Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 82
— Manufacture, Vertical Intermittent Chamber Ovens for, 719
— — Vertical Retorts, Increasing Throughput, 193
— Oil Ratio, Petroleum Wells, Effect of Oil Flow Control, 858
— Permeability, Refractory Bricks, 10
— Pressure, Increasing Yield of Oil Wells by, 254
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Regulator, Automatic, for Furnaces, &c., 746*
Gaseous Explosions and the Efficiency of Internal-Combustion Engines, 351, 371*
— Fuels for Motor Vehicles, 653
Gases, Ignition by Hot Wires, Report, 505
— Liquid, Piezometer Density Measurement on, 39*
— — Properties of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 39*
— Submerged Combustion, Possible Uses, 754
— Tar Extraction from, Smith Glass-Wool Filter, 563*
— See also *Acetylene; Carbon Dioxide; Carbon Monoxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen; &c.*
Gasin, Anti-Detonating Motor Fuel, 257
Gaskin Life-Boat for Ships, Tests, 839
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engines, Petrol; Carburettors; Aeronautics*
Gate-End Starter for Coal-Cutting Machines (Switchgear & Cowans, Ltd.), 676*
Gauges, Block, Wringing of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 273
— Plug, Wear Tests of, 279
Gauld, R. D., on Light Railways, 648
Gayler, Dr. M., on Undercooling of Aluminium Alloys, 336
Gear-Boxes, Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Cutting. See *Machine Tools*
— Differential. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Double Reduction, for Electric Motors (Langham Engineering Co.), 714*
— Reducing and Reversing, Burn, 342*
— Reversing. See *Reversing Gear*
Gearing, Effect of Errors, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 24
— Reduction, Ljungström Turbine Locomotive, 801*. See 771*
— Steering. See *Steering; Motor-Car Details*
— Teeth, Steel for, Tests of Wearing Properties, 665*
— Transmission, Spontan, for Motor-Cars, 658*. See LETTER, 754
— Variable-Speed, with Friction Drive (Keenok Co., Ltd.), 423*
— Wheels, Motor-Car, Comparative Tests of Hardening, 498
— — Teeth, Work Hardening by Abrasion, 471*. See 420*, 445
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
General Electric Co., Ltd., Screen Grid Thermionic Valve, 430; Investigations of Deposits in Gas-Filled Lamps, 621; Diesel-Electric Set for Charing Cross Electricity Supply Co., 795*
General Electric Company of America, 60,000-kw. Turbine, Crawford Avenue Power Station, 613*; 10,000-kw. Turbine, Edgar Power Station, Boston, 728*
Generating Station. See *Power Station*
Generator, Electric, Air-Turbine Driven, Miners' Electric Lamp, 709*. See *Erratum*, 781
— — for Arc Welding (Anglo-Swedish Electric Welding Co., Ltd.), 391*
— — Balancing Machine for Small Armatures, 202*
— — Compensated Voltage Control (C. A. Vandervell & Co., Ltd.), 352*
— — 1,200-kw., Direct-Current, Diesel Engine-Driven, for Charing Cross Electricity Supply Co., 795*
— — Efficiency of, Standard Rules, 843
— — Hydraulic Brakes for, Walchensee Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 448*
— — 10,000-kw. to 14,000-kw. Ljungström Turbine Set, Details of Construction, 542*. See 411*
— — Motor-Driven, for Arc Welding (Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd.), 323*
— — Oil-Engine Driven, Automatic Control, (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 42*
— — 120-kw., Oil-Engine Driven, for Dragline Excavator, 639*. See 609*
— — 1-kw., Oil-Engine Driven (Petters, Ltd.), 316*
— — 2-kw. and Paraffin Engine, Lighting Set (Atlantic Engine Co., Ltd.), 357*
— — 8-kw., Petrol-Engine Driven (E. T. White & Co. (1926), Ltd.), 315*
— — 1-kw., and Petrol Engine, Lighting Set (Arrol-Johnston and Aster Engineering Co., Ltd.), 357*
— — 16,000-kw., Single-Phase, Walchensee Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 449*
— — Tests of Coil-Binding Rings, 624
— — 20,000-kv.-a. Three-Phase, Walchensee Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 418*, 447*. See 255*
— — Voltage Regulator for, Thermionic-Valve Type, 351, 537*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
Geneva Conference, Limitation of Naval Armaments. See *Warships*
Geography, Polar, Problems of, 541
Geology, Climates of the Past, 59, 541
— in Constructional Engineering (Review), 494
— of South Staffordshire Coalfield (Review), 835
German Coals, Tests on Pulverised Firing, 14
Germany, Berlin, Exhibition and Conference on Engineering Materials, 734
— Gas Distribution in, 173
— Hamerten Railway Bridge, 225*, 347*
— Walchensee Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 162*, 228*, 255*, 417*, 447*
Gibb, M. S., on Oil Fuel and the Coal Industry, 588
Gibbons Brothers, Ltd., Furnace Charging and Discharging Machines, 136*
Giesler, C. F. R., Ltd., Balancing Machine for Small Armatures, 202*
Gilchrist, J., on Shearing Strength of Reinforced-Concrete Beams, 563*. See 413
Gill, C. S., on Ash in Coke for Blast Furnaces, 435*. See 432
Gill, J. H. W., on Low-Lift Axial-Flow and Centrifugal Pumps, 535*, 566*. See 401
Gimbal Mounting, Jib-Head Pulley, Dragline Excavator, 639*
Girders, Plate, Electrically Welded, 210*
— See also *Beams; Bridges; Floors*
Gladstone Dock, Liverpool, Construction of, 70*. See 115

Gland, Labyrinth, Ljungström Steam Turbine, 507*
Glasgow Electricity Supply, Frequency Standardisation, 589
Glasgow Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Wishaw Works, Silica-Gel Blast-Drying Plant, 432, 836*, 853
— Royal Technical College, Calendar, 369
— Meeting, Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel Institute*
Glass, Defects in (Review), 291
— Manufacture, Applications of Physics, 7
— Shadow-Diffusing, for Miners' Lamps, The Lumax, 709*
— Technology, Society of, Gaseous Fuels for Furnace Heating, by R. Wiggington, 12
— — Researches and Reports (Review), 291
— Viscosity of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 211
— Wool Filter, Tar Extraction from Gases, 563*
Gleniffer Motors, Ltd., Marine Motor and Reverse Gear, 840*
Gold Mining in Canada, 557. See 691
— Precipitation from Cyanide Solutions on Charcoal, 252
— Production and the Cost of Living, 347
Gooby, R. O., on Rural Roads, 680
Goodenough, F. W., on the Gas Industry and Smoke Abatement, 647
Goods Rates, Railway, and the "Appointed Day," 276
Goodwin, Barsby & Co., Ltd., Concrete Mixer, 642*; Jacta Mixer and Dryer for Bituminous Road Materials, 725*
Gordon, J., & Co., Ltd., Hagan Boiler-Control System, 325*
Governing Gear, Ljungström Turbo Generator, 507*. See LETTER, 654
— — Pelton Wheels (P. Pitman), 106*
Grading Machine for Fruit and Vegetables, 519
— — for Road Construction (J. & F. Howard, Ltd.), 725*
Graham, J. J., on the Conversion of Coal into Oil, 719
Grain-Car Dumper, Port of Philadelphia, 539*
— Handling Equipment, Port of Montreal, 159*; Port of Philadelphia, 539*; Port of Baltimore, 701*
— Moisture-Testing Apparatus for, 154*
— Silos, Ferro-Concrete, Construction with Movable Shuttering, 237
Gramophone Pick-Up Devices, Radio Exhibition, 430
Granite-Sett Paving, Holland Tunnel, New York, 738*
— — Tamping Machine for, 725*
Graphite, Lubricating Properties of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 24
Grates. See *Furnace; Stoker*
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gray, F., on Television, 247* See 281*
Great Western Railway, Loss of Passenger's Luggage, Lawsuit, 227; Locomotive "King George V," 56*. See *Erratum*, 87; Run on Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 754
— Northern Railway, United States, Cascade Tunnel, 214
Green, A. T., on Refractories for Open-Hearth Steel Works, 450; on Properties of Silica and Fireclay Products, 787
Green, E. I., on Television Apparatus, 249*. See 281*
Green & Carter, Ltd., Hydraulic Ram for Water Raising, 78*
Greenock Water Supply, Centenary of Shaws Water Co., 20. See LETTER 108
Greenwich Fuel Research Station, Report on Decomposition of Coal, 64*; Report on Work, 193: Thermo-Couple Pyrometers, 858
— Observatory, Determination of Stellar Temperatures, 509
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., Hele-Shaw-Beacham Transmission Gear, 393*
Gregory, Dr. J. W., on Water Divining, 680
Griffiths, Dr. E., on Air Conditioning and Hygrometry, 607
Grinding Coal, Kennedy Tube Mill, 792*. See 788
— and Disintegrating Plants (Review), 69
— Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Mills, Cement, Rubber Linings for, 672
— Plant, Cement Manufacture, 699. See 671
Grit-Spreading Attachment for Tar Spraying Machine, 726
Groynes, Protection against Coast Erosion, 732
Gulder, W., on Application of Froth Flotation Process to Baum Coal Washer, 51
Gully-Emptying, Motor Wagons for, 534*, 643*
Gunboats. See *Warships*
Gutteridge, H., on Portland Cement Plant, 697*. See 671, 715
Gwyer, Dr. A. G. C., on Aluminium-Silicon-Iron Alloys, 366


## H.


HACK Sawing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Hadfield, Miss I. H., on the Action of Sunlight on Cotton, 607
Hadfield, Sir R., on Alloys of Iron and Manganese Containing Low Carbon, 148*, 184*
Hadfields, Ltd., Exhibits at Public Works Exhibition, 727
Hagan Automatic Boiler-Control System 325*
Haggie, Major R. H the Late, 107
Hague Sewage Works, Doby Stokers at, 778*
Hakol, Ltd., Smith Tar Extractor, 563*
Hall, J. & E., Ltd., Refrigerating Plant, 324*. See 359
Hall Valve-Seat Re-Facing Tool, Motor-Car Engines, 134*. See *Erratum*, 205
Hamerten Railway Bridge, 225*, 347*
Hamilton Wagon Tippler for Spoil Heaps, 678*
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
Hancock, W. C., on the Strength of Unfired Fireclay Bodies, 451
Handley-Page Slotted Aeroplane Wing, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 86*
Hanson, Prof. D., On the Behaviour of Mild Steel under Prolonged Stress at High Temperatures, 409. See 400; on Silicon-Carbon-Iron Alloys, 431; on the Influence of Nickel and Silicon on an Iron-Carbon Alloy, 444
Harbours, Australian, Destruction of Timber Piles, 847
— Oil Contamination, Hele-Shaw Beale Separator for Prevention, 815
— Western, of the North Atlantic: Montreal, 157*; New York, 286*, 381*; Philadelphia, 495*, 539*, 575*; Baltimore, 635*, 701*, 829*
— Works, Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 49, 475, 847
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening of Elektron Alloys, 385, 597*
— Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— of Steel by Abrasion 445, 470* See 420*
— — by Rain of Steel Balls, Cloudburst Process, 420*. See 445, 470*
Hardness Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Hardy, A. C., on Motor Ships and World Trade Routes, 398
Hardy, Sir W., on Physics in Food Industry, 720
Hargreaves, F., on the Lead-Tin Eutectic, 375*. See 367
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Motor Oil Tanker "Paua," 406*; S.S. "Laurentic," 631
Harrison, McGregor & Co., Ltd., Root-Cleaning and Cutting Machine, 75*
Harrogate Water Works, Combined Vee-Notch and Rectangular Weir Recorder, 712*
Hartley & Sugden, Ltd., Calorifiers, University College Hospital, 2*
Hartmann, J., on the Jet-Wave Rectifier, 338*, 377*. See 351
Hasler Telegraph Works, Revolution Recorder for Aero Engines, 168*
Hatfield, Dr. H. S., on Automatic Control of Water-Softening Plants, 786
Haulage, Mine, Pickrose Compressed-Air Engine for, 710*
Hauling Ropes, Self-Lubricating Pulley, 673*
Havant Pumping Station, Portsmouth Water Supply, 420
Hawksley Lecture, X-Ray Analysis of Metals, 627*. See *Erratum*, 616. See also 811
Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., High-Pressure Boilers for S.S. "Borneo," 236. See *Erratum*, 276
Hay, Transport Appliances for, 372*. See 401
Heald, F. H., on River Pollution. 680
Heat Balance, Rotary Kilns, Cement Manufacture, 671, 698. See 715
— Conductivity, Quartz, Determination, 212
— Earth's Internal, Use for Power Production, 335
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Extraction Type Single-Cylinder Steam Engine, 550*
— Insulation, Cold Stores, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 212
— Losses from Aeroplane Wings, 87
— Specific. See *Specific Heat*
— Transmission and Fluid Friction, Relationship, 23
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Heater, Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water Heater*
Heating Buildings, Panel System, University College Hospital, 3*
— Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Domestic, Oil Fuel *versus* Coke for, 137, 275, 328, 402, 456, 484, 526, 590. See 550*
— — Parwinac Oil-Burning Apparatus for, 550*. See LETTERS, 137, 275, 328, 402, 456, 484, 526, 590
— — Work of Fuel Research Board, 195
— Installation, University College Hospital, London, 1*
— Steam, Heat-Extraction Engine for Supply, 550*
Hedges, Dr. J. J., on Moisture Relations of Colloidal Fibres, 607
Heisenberg, Dr., on Quantum Mechanics, 462
Hele-Shaw Beacham Hydraulic Transmission Gear, Crane Brake and Capstan, 393*
— — Beale Oil Separator, Prevention of Contamination of Sea Water, 815
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Henderson, Sir J. B., on Invention and Progress, 309. See 301, 333
Herbert, A., Ltd., Milling Machine, 732*
Herbert, E. G., Cloudburst Process, Super-Hardening of Steel, 420*. See 445, 470*; on Work-Hardening of Steel by Abrasion, 470*. See 420*, 445
Herbert, E. G., Ltd., Rapidor Hack-Sawing Machine, 486*
Herbert Engineering Co. (1924), Ltd., Steering Damper for Motor Cars, 517*
High-Frequency Induction Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Highways. See *Roads*
Hilger, A., Ltd., Stereoscopic Photographs, Atomic Structure of Crystals, 780
Hiraga, Admiral, on the Japanese Admiralty Experimental Tank, 801
Hirst, H. R., on Ultra-Violet Light in Textile Analysis, 607
H.M. S.S. See under *Warships*
Hiscock, E. J., Grading Machine for Fruit and Vegetables, 519
Hodgson, J. L., on the Utilisation of the Earth's Internal Heat, 335
Hoisting Appliance Co., Slat Conveyor for Boxed Goods, 519
— Gear, 175-ton, Oil-Electric Dragline Excavator, 640*. See 609*
Hoists. See also *Cranes*
Holborn Mechanical Tandem Telephone Exchange, 452*; Automatic Exchange, 854*
Hold, Dr. K., Experiments with Pulverised Ruhr Coals, 14
Holland, Economic, Financial and Industrial Conditions in, Report on, 271
Holland Tunnel under Hudson River, New York, 601*, 667*, 735*
Holman Brothers, Ltd., Exhibits at Public Works Exhibition, 726
Holmes, C. W. H., on Coal Cleaning, 51
Home Office Inspector's Report, Factories and Workshops, 241
— — Museum of Safety Appliances, 752
Hooks, Crane, Strength of, 209
Hopkinson, A., Pickrose Air Motor and Trailing Cable Plug, 710*
Hopper Dredger. See *Dredger*
Hormones, Chemistry of, 510
Horton, J. W., on Television, 247*. See 281*
Hospital, University College, London, Heating and Hot-Water Installation, 1*
Hospitality at Engineering Institutions, 814
Hot-Water Installation, University College, Hospital, 1*
— Wire Anemometer and Wind Direction Indicator, National Physical Laboratory 86*
— — Ignition of Gases by, Report, 505
Hotchkiss Internal-Cone Propeller, 186*
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
House Heating, Coke *versus* Oil Fuel for, 137, 275, 328, 402, 456, 484, 526, 590. See 550*
— — Parwinac Oil-Burning Apparatus for, 550*. See LETTERS, 137, 275, 328, 402, 456, 484, 526, 590
— Refuse Collection, Shelvoke & Drewry Lorry for, 725*
Hovgaard, Prof. W., on Deformations and Stresses in Airships, 145; on an Aeroplane Station in Mid-Atlantic, 223*. See LETTERS, 275, 654
Howard, E., the Late, 520
Howard, J. & F., Ltd., Petrol Locomotive, 78*; Road-Grading Machine, 725*
Hudson River, New York, Holland Tunnel under, 601*, 667*, 735*
Hughes, Dr. E., Magnetic Bridge Permeameter, 281*
Hugill, W., on Silica Bricks, 451
Hume-Rothery, Dr. W., on Magnesium-Cadmium Alloys, 385
Humidity, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 212
Hunter, T. G., on the Composition of Cracked Distillates, 727
Hurst, J. E., on the History of the Cupola, 830*
Hurst-Ball Process, Centrifugal Castings, Locomotive Piston-Valve Bushings, 580*
Hydraulic Brake for Cranes, Hele-Shaw Beacham System, 393*
— — for Electric Generators, Walchensee Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 448*
— — Lockheed, Triumph Motor Car, 477*
Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd., Thrust-Boring Machine, 390*
— Jack for Motor Cars (Tangyes, Ltd.), 757*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Model of Electric Discharge, 314*, 334
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Pumps. See *Pump*
— Ram for Water Raising (Green & Carter, Ltd.), 78*
— Riveter with Universal Hangar, 823*
— Transmission Gear, Hele-Shaw Beacham, Crane Brake and Electric Capstan, 393*
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Pelton Wheels; Power Plant*
Hydraulics, Water Conduits, Chart for Estimating Velocities, 105*
— — Flow Measurement, Combined Vee Notch and Rectangular Weir, 712*
— See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
Hydro-Aeroplane. Sea *Seaplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrodynamics, Fluid Friction and Heat Transmission, Relationship, 23
— — Friction over Wave Surfaces, 23
— — Motion, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 23, 86*
— Recent Progress in, 277*, 294*, 405*, 440*, 500*
— Stream Lines round Elliptic Cylinder, 86*
— See also *Ship Resistance*
Hydrogenation of Coal, Bergius Process, 194, 719
Hydrometers, Apparatus for Testing, National Physical Laboratory, 273*
Hygrometry and Air Conditioning, Textile Industry, 607


## I.


IGNITION of Gases by Hot Wires, 505
Illinois Steel Co., Labour Conditions and Production, 407. See 400
— University of, Measurement of Air Flow in Mines, 536
Illumination, International Commission on, Bellagio, 667
— Requirements for Street Lighting, 364, 429
— Research Committee, Report on Mean-Spherical Candle Power, 262*
— See also *Light; Lighting;* and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Imhoff Tank Plant, Sewage Treatment, Trenton, N.J., 721
Impact Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Imperial College of Science, Department of Aeronautics, Syllabus, 148; High-Pressure Gas Research Laboratories, 786
— Institute Laboratory, Cement Consistency Testing Apparatus, 417*
Implements Trade, Census of Production Statistics, 179
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
India, River Mahi Bridge, Replacement of Damaged Verticals, 65*
— Road Construction and Motor Transport in, 652
— Rubber. See *Rubber*
Indian Beam Service, Wireless Telegraphy, 295
— Irrigation, Punjab Engineering Conference at Lahore, 433
— — Work, Dragline Excavator, 608*, 639*
— Railways, Report, 130. See *Erratum*, 395
Indicator Diagrams, Marine Engines, Perkins Early High-Pressure System, 183*
— — Steam Engine, Heat-Extraction Type, 554*
— — Three-Cylinder Compound Locomotive, 825*, 857*. See 817
— Electrical-Capacity Type, for High-Speed Engines, 253*
— Revolution, Sperry Electrical, 319*
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour*
— Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Development, Co-Operation in, 717
— Economics, Forecasting Business by Statistical Analyses, 427
— — See also *Labour*
— Fatigue. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes. See *Labour Notes* under *Labour*
— Plants, Engineers in, 494
— Power Plants, Independent, Advantages of, 524. See LETTERS, 562, 591, 625
— Psychology, Machine Speeds and Output, 542
— — Rates of Working, Investigations, 542
— — Times and Motion Study in, 542
— — Value of, 365
— Research. See *Research*
Industries, Canadian, Development of, British Opportunities, 751. See 399
— Czechoslovakia, Report, 589
— Italian, Report on, 175
— Mining and Metallurgical, of Canada, 566. See 691
— Netherlands, Report on, 271
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industry, Chemical, Application of Refrigeration in, 787
— Coal, Attitude Towards Oil-Driven Ships, 588
— — Position and Prospects, 20
— Coking, British, and its Products, 719
— Co-Partnership in. See *Labour*
— Educational Requirements of, 606
— Electrical, Position and Prospects, 561
— — Trusts and Combines in, 269. See 331, 431
— Engineering, British, Canadian Market for Products, 399. See 751
— — Conciliation in, Report on, 845
— — and Foreign Competition, 619
— — Past and Present Positions, 619
— Financial Assistance by Banks, 52. See LETTER, 137
— Food, Physics in, 720
— Forecasting Business by Statistical Analyses, 427
— Glass, Use of Physics in, 7
— Iron and Steel, United States, Economic and Social Development, 400, 407
— Motor Car, British, Development of Export Trade, 476
— — Car, Effect on Engineering Practice in Midlands, 21, 26
— — Car, Position and Prospects, 524
— Need for Combination in, 331
— New Leadership in (Review), 558
— Promotion of Goodwill in, 845
— Rationalisation of, 331
— Shipbuilding, Factors Affecting Economy, 245
— Shipping, in European War (Review), 213
— Steel and Iron, Belgian, Anniversary of Cockerill Works, 461
— — British, Rebate to Consumers, 333
— — United States, Technological Problems, 839
Infirmary, Booth Hall, Air-Pressure Boosters for Water Supply, 630*
Information Bureaux and Special Libraries, Association of. See *Libraries*
— Sources of, Aslib Directory, 431
Ingots, Steel, Corner Segregation in, 624*
— — Testing for Soundness, 624*
Inks, Printing, Mixing Machines for, 298*
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals; Rivers, &c.*
Inspector, Home Office, Report on Factories and Workshops, 241
Institute of Fuel. See *Fuel*
— of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institutions, Engineering, Hospitality at, 814
— — Suggested Joint Meetings, 621
— of Engineers, Australia. See *Australia*
— Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal; Agricultural Society, Royal; Arts, Royal Society of; Australia, Institution of Engineers; Automobile Engineers, Institution of; Bradford Engineering Society; British Association; Ceramic Society; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Chemical Industry, Society of; Chemical Society; Civil Engineers, American Society of; Civil Engineers, French Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Concrete Institute, American; Consulting Engineers, American Institute of; Electrical Engineers, American Institute of; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineering Inspection, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Faraday Society; Fuel, Institute of; Glass Technology, Society of; Iron and Steel Institute; Iron and Steel Institute, American; Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Meteorological Society, Royal; Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, American Institute of; Naval Architects, Institution of; Naval Architects, Japanese Institution*

*of; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Society of; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Optical Society; Petroleum Technologists, Institution of; Physics, Institute of; Public Lighting Engineers, Institution of; Royal Institution; South Wales Institute of Engineers; Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of; Testing Materials, American Society for; Transport, Institute of.*
Instruments, Measuring, Electrical, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 243
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insulating Oils, Standard Specification, 16
Insulation. See *Heat; Electric*
Interference, Optical, Calibration of End-Gauge Comparator by, 577*
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
International Commission on Illumination, Bellagio, 667
— Conference and Exhibition, Medical Uses of Light, 786
— Congress on Scientific Management, Rome, 365
— Electrotechnical Commission, Italian Meeting, 242
— Trade. See *Trade*
Invar, Coefficient of Expansion, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 273
Inventions, Exhibition of, Institute of Patentees, 519
— and Scientific and Economic Progress, 301, 309, 333
— See also *Patents*
Ireland, Shannon Water Power Scheme, 426
Irish Free State, Patents and Trade Marks in, 433
"Irishman," S.S., Perkins High-Pressure Steam Machinery, 184*
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Steel*
— Alpha, Solution of Cementite in, 446, 472*
— Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Manganese Alloys, Low Carbon, Properties of, 148*, 184*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Phosphorus Alloys, Preparation of, 211
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Pure, Preparation of, 211
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— and Steel, Corrosion and Protection in Sea Water, 49, 475
— — Creep Stresses in, 39, 44*, 181*, 837*
— — Industry, Belgian, Anniversary of Cockerill Works, 461
— — Industry, Canadian, 557. See 691
— — Industry, Czechoslovakia, 590
— — Industry, United States, Economic and Social Development, 400, 407

**Iron and Steel Institute:**

*Spring Meeting, London:*
The $Ac_1$ Range in Special Steels, by Prof. J. H. Andrew and H. A. Dickie, 61*
Alloys of Iron and Manganese Containing Low Carbon, by Sir R. Hadfield, 148*, 184*

*Autumn Meeting, Glasgow:*
Inaugural Proceedings, 400
Reports of Discussions, 400, 431, 444
Economic and Social Development of the American Iron and Steel Industry, by T. W. Robinson, 407. See 400
Behaviour of Mild Steel under Prolonged Stress at 300 deg. C., by Dr. W. Rosenhain and Prof. D. Hanson, 409. See 400
Award of Carnegie Gold Medals, 432
Constitution of Silicon-Carbon-Iron Alloys, and a New Theory of the Cast Irons, by Prof. D. Hanson, 431
Use of Silica Gel, as a Medium for Drying Blast, by E. H. Lewis, 853. See 432, 836*
Effect of Varying Ash in the Coke on Blast-Furnace Working, by C. S. Gill, 435*. See 432
Theory of the Blast-Furnace Process, by Prof. F. Wust, 436*. See 432
High-Frequency Induction Melting, by D. F. Campbell, 444
Influence of Nickel and Silicon on an Iron-Carbon Alloy, by Dr. A. B. Everest, T. H. Turner and Prof. D. Hanson, 444
Work-Hardening of Steel by Abrasion, by E. G. Herbert, 470*. See 420*, 445
Solution of Cementite in Alpha Iron and its Precipitation, by J. H. Whiteley, 472*. See 446
Magnetic and other Changes concerned in the Temper Brittleness of Nickel-Chromium Steels, by Dr. H. A. Dickie, 595*. See 444

Iron and Steel Institute, American, Operation of Large-Hearth Blast Furnace, Using Coke from High-Volatile Coal, by J. E. Lose, 10; Theory of the Blast Furnace, by R. Franchot, 10; Pilger Tube Mill, Pittsburgh Steel Products Co., by W. C. Sutherland, 10; Gas Permeability of Refractory Bricks used in Metallurgical Furnaces, by F. A. Wickerham, 10; Centrifugal Casting Processes, by J. D. Capron, 57*; Electrically-Welded Structural Steelwork, by J. H. Edwards, 210*; Technological Problems of the Steel Industry, by A. W. Forbes, 839; Evolution of the Wide Strip Mill, by S. Badlam, 839; Steel Mill Boiler Plant, by D. L. Mekeel, 839; Behaviour of Coke in the Blast Furnace, by T. L. Joseph, 839; Cast-Iron Pipes Centrifugally made in Sand Moulds, by J. T. Mackenzie, 839
Iron and Steel, Physical Properties, Magnetic Tests, 141
— — Properties at High Temperatures, 39, 44*, 181,* 837*
— — Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Wrought, Chains, Causes of Brittleness, 39
— — Encyclopædia, of (Review), 622
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironwork, Encyclopædia of (Review), 622
— Structural. See *Bridges; Roofs; Steelwork; Structural*
Ironworks, Scottish, an Early, 368*
Irrigation, Abyssinia, Lake Tsana Regulation Scheme, 620
— Egyptian, Nag Hammadi Barrage, 275
— Indian, Dragline Excavator for, 608*, 639*
— — Punjab Engineering Conference at Lahore, 433
— in Kenya, Proposals, 175
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Italian Navy, Submarine Construction and the Geneva Conference, 112
— South American Passenger Service, M.S. "Saturnia," 455*
Italy, Commercial, Industrial and Economic Situation, Report, 175
— Leghorn Power Station, Ljungström Turbo-Generator for, 411*, 507*, 542*. See LETTER, 654
— Rome, Proposed Experimental Tank for Ship Models, 800
— South East, Water Supply, Apulian Aqueduct, 285*
Ives, H. E., on Television, 247*. See 281*

## J.

JACK, A. G. McK., the Late, 200
Jack, Hydraulic, for Motor Cars (Tangyes, Ltd.), 757*
Jackman, D N., on a Weighmeter for Washing Machines, 787
Jackson, J. S., on Burning Mineral Oil in Wick-Fed Lamps 21
Jacta Drying and Mixing Machine for Tar Macadam, 725*
Jamaica Bay Port Development Scheme, New York, 381*
Japan, Machinery Market in, 103
Japanese Admiralty Experimental Tank, 801
— Institution of Naval Architects. See *Naval Architects*
— Naval Policy, Geneva Conference, 18, 112
Jefferson, C. E., on Pulverised Coal Applied to Marine Boilers, 791*. See 788*, 810, 819
Jenkins, C. H. M., on Copper-Zinc-Cadmium Alloys, 384
Jet-Wave Rectifier for Alternating Current, 338*, 351, 377*
Jib-Head Pulley, Gimbal Mounting, Dragline Excavator, 639*
Jig, Drilling (Atalanta, Ltd.), 356*
Johnson, B., & Son, Trench-Tamping Machine, 690*
Johnston Brothers, Patching Outfit for Bitumen-Surfaced Roads, 643*
Joints, Cast-In, Strength of, 215*. See *Erratum*, 232
— Pipe, for High Steam Pressures, 764*
Jolley, L. B. W., on the Standard Specification for Street Lighting, 364. See 429
Jones, A. A., the Late, 329
Jones, E. H. (Machine Tools), Ltd., Spline Grinder and Horizontal Milling Machine, 388*; Raboma Radial Drill, 599*
Jones, W. J., on Street Lighting in London, 647
Jones, W. R. D., on Copper-Magnesium Alloys, 367
Joseph, Dr. A. F., on the Characterisation of Clays, 451
Joseph, T. L., on Blast-Furnace Coke, 839
Journals. See *Bearings*

## K.

KARRIER Motors, Ltd., Motor Lorry with Gully-Emptying and Street-Cleansing Equipment, 643*. See 534*; Six-Wheel Motor-Omnibus Chassis, 704*
Keith, Sir A., on the Theory of Evolution, 303. See 685
Keenok Co., Ltd., Variable-Speed Gear, 423*
Kennedy Tube Mill, Coal Pulverising, 792*. See 788
Kent, G., Ltd., Differential Type Flow Meter, 713*
Kent, J. L., on Speeds of Ships in Winter, 113*
Kenya and Uganda Railway, Locomotive for, 198*
— Water Supplies of, Report, 175
Kerbs, Concrete, Machine for Making (Winget (1914), Ltd.), 688*
Kerosene, Burning in Wick-Fed Lamps, 21
Kewley, J., on Burning Mineral Oil in Wick-Fed Lamps, 21
Kibbling Rolls, Cement Manufacture, 697*. See 671
Kidde, W., & Co., Inc., Lux-Rich Fire Extinguishing System, 353*. See 360, 426
Kilns, Rotary, for Cement Manufacture, 698. See 671, 715
— — Cement Manufacture, Atomised Feed for, 671, 699
— — Cement Manufacture, Heat Balance of, 671, 698. See 715
King, A. T., on Chemical Aspects of Wool Research, 607
King's College, London, Faculty of Engineering, Prospectus, 148
"King George V." Locomotive, Great Western Railway, 56*. See *Erratum* 87; Run on Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 754
Kirin-Tunghua Railway, Manchuria, 811
Kitchen Equipment, University College Hospital, 3
Klingenberg Power Station, 70,000-kw. Turbine, 728*
Koehring Concrete Mixer and Spreader, 691
Krupp, F., Akt., Ges., Hämerten Railway Bridge, 225*, 347*

## L.

LABORATORIES, Research, High-Pressure Gas, Imperial College of Science, 786
— — Wembley, Investigations of Deposits in Gas-Filled Lamps, 621
Laboratory, Imperial Institute, Cement-Consistency Testing Apparatus, 417*
— Work in Engineering Education, 19
— See also *National Physical*

**Labour:**

Atkinson-Priestman System, Co-Operative Production (Review), 738
Burmeister & Wain's Works, Settlement of Strike at, 304
Coal Industry, Attitude of Labour, 19
Conciliation, Engineering Industry, Report on, 845
Co-Operative Production, Priestman-Atkinson System (Review), 738
Co-Partnership and Profit-Sharing in Industry, 397. See LETTER, 484
Cost of Living, Cause of Increase, 347
Demarcation Restrictions, Shipbuilding Industry, 245
Denmark, Responsibility for Strikes in, 304
Education and Industrial Requirements, 606
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Development, Co-Operation in, 717
— Fatigue Research Board, Report, 50
— Psychology, Machine Speeds and Output, 542
— — Rates of Working, 542
— — Times and Motion Study in, 542
— — Value of, 365
Industry, Promotion of Goodwill in, 845
— New Leadership in (Review), 558
Insurance, Unemployment. See *Unemployment* (below)
Iron and Steel Works, American, Selection and Training of Employees, 366
Labour Notes, 11, 55, 88, 118, 135, 166, 201, 233, 262, 306, 337, 370, 403, 434, 454, 485, 530, 549, 591, 626, 654, 681, 723, 745, 776, 809, 850. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Speeds and Output, 542
Mechanics, Skilled, and the Motor-Car Industry, 27. See 21
Motion Study and Industrial Psychology, 542
Piecework and Premium Systems, Motor Car Industry, 27
Premium Systems and Piecework, Motor Car Industry, 27
Priestman-Atkinson System, Co-Operative Production (Review), 738
Profit-Sharing and Co-Partnership in Industry, 397. See LETTER, 484
Railway Trade Unions and Efficiency of Working, 397. See LETTER, 484
Rates of Working, Normal and Maximum, Investigations, 542
Shipbuilding Industry, Factors Affecting Economy, 245
Skilled Mechanics and the Motor-Car Industry, 27. See 21
South Metropolitan Gas Co., Co-Partnership System, 397. See LETTER, 484
Strike, Burmeister & Wain's Works, Union and Workers' Fines, 304
— and the Trades Disputes Act, 174
Trades Disputes Act, Working of, 174
— Union Congress, Proposed Conference on Industrial Situation, 845
— — Railway, and Efficiency of Working, 397. See LETTER, 484
— — Restrictions and the Cost of Production, 347, 620
— — Restrictions and the Shipbuilding Industry, 245
— — and Scientific Management, 365
Unemployment Insurance Bill, Provisions of, 292
United States Iron and Steel Industry, Labour Conditions and Production, 400, 407
Labyrinth Shaft Gland, Ljungström Steam Turbine, 507*
Lacre Motor Car Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Public Works Exhibition, 726
Lagging, Boiler and Steam Pipe, Pyrometers for Surface-Temperature Measurement, 319*. See *Erratum*, 401
— Materials. See also *Heat Insulation*
Lahore, Punjab Engineering Conference, 433
Lake Michigan, Sewage Pollution and Water Supply, 492
— Tsana Regulation Scheme, Abyssinia, 620
Lakeside Power Station, Operating Experiences with High-Pressure Steam, 687
Laminated Spring Bars, Punching and Shearing Machine for, 486*
— — Special Steels for, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 24
Lamp, Buoyant, for Life-Saving at Sea, 352*
— Colliery. See *Safety Lamps*
— Daylight Signalling (C. A. Vandervell & Co., Ltd.), 352*
— Electric. See *Electric*
— Holders, Bayonet Type, Standard Specification, 521
— Oil, Automatic Vacuum, 167*
— Safety. See *Safety Lamps*
— Wick-Fed, Burning Mineral Oil in, 21
Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*
Land Drainage, Report of Royal Commission, 784
— Reclamation in Palestine, 771
Lander, Dr. H. C., on Coal Supplies and Utilisation, 340. See 334
Landing Stage, Floating, for Aeroplanes, in Atlantic, 223*. See LETTERS, 275, 654
Langenbrugge Power Station, High-Pressure Turbine, 729*
Langham Engineering Co., Electric Motor with Reduction Gear, 714*
Laplace's Theory of Probability and Physical Science, 111
Latent Heats of Metals, 212
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Launch with Hotchkiss Internal-Cone Propeller, 186*
— Motor. See *Motor Boat*
Launching Drag Wires, Stresses in, 65
Laundry Washing Machines, Weighmeter for, 787
Laurence, Scott, & Co., Ltd., Electric Motor for Marine Auxiliaries, 320*; Electric Steering Gear for Ships, 356*
"Laurentic," S.S., White Star Line, 631
Law, A. H., On Higher Steam Pressures, 610*, 728*, 763*. See 621
Law. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Lawaczeck-Heymann Balancing Machine for Small Armatures, 202*
Lawn Mower, Electrically-Driven (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 44*
Le Day Viaduct, Swiss Federal Railways, Reconstruction, 767*
Lea, Prof. F. C., Heat Treatment of Cold-Drawn Steel Tubes, 797*, 831*
Lea & Francis, Ltd., 14–40 h.p. Motor Car with Cozette Supercharger, 517*
Lea Recorder Co., Ltd., Vee Notch and Rectangular Weir Recorder, 712*
Lead Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal Price Diagrams*
League Island Navy Yard, United States Navy, 350-ton Crane, 575*
Leeds Church Middle Class School, History of, 582
— Meeting, British Association. See *British Association*
— University of, Experiments on Whirling Speeds of Shafts, 415, 474*. See LETTERS, 484, 526

**Legal:**

Expert Evidence in Lawsuits, 143
Irish Free State, Patents and Trade Marks in, 433
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Land Drainage, Legal Aspects, Report of Royal Commission, 784
Merchandise Marks Act and Imported Foreign Goods, 327, 402
Passengers' Luggage, Railway Companies' Liability for Loss, 227
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Railway Companies and Passengers' Luggage, Liability for Loss, 227
River Pollution, Prevention of, Law Relating to, 680
Smoke Abatement, Provisions of New Act, 556
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Leghorn Power Station, Ljungström Turbo-Generator for, 411*, 507*, 542*. See LETTER, 654
Legislation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Leitz Binocular Magnifier, 392*
Length Standards, Invar, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 273
Letters to the Editor, 87, 108, 137, 179, 200, 275, 327, 368*, 402*, 433, 456, 484, 526, 562, 590, 625, 654, 744, 819, 838. See LETTERS INDEX
Level-Luffing Cranes at Bristol Docks, 581*
Lewis, E. H., on Silica Gel for Drying Blast, 853. See 432, 836*
Leyland Motors, Ltd., Motor Omnibus and Low Double-Deck Body, 658*
Libraries, Special, and Informatio Bureaux, Association of, Discussion on Forecasting Trade Conditions, 427; Directory of Sources of Specialised Information, 431
Lifeboats, Ships', Nielsen Davit for, 775*
— Unsinkable, for Ships, Gaskin, Tests of, 839
Life-Saving at Sea, Buoyant Lamp for, 352*
Lifting Block, All-Steel (Universal System of Machine Moulding and Machinery Co., Ltd.), 323*
— Bridges. See *Bridges*
— Jack, Hydraulic, for Motor Cars (Tangyes Ltd.), 757*
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— High-Frequency Interruption by Piezo-Electric Crystal, 841
— Medical Uses of, International Conference and Exhibition, 786
— Railways in the British Isles, 648
— Ultra-Violet, Use in Textile Analysis, 607
Lighting Engineers, Public, Institution of. See *Public Lighting Engineers*
— Equipment, Electric, for Vehicles, &c. (C. A. Vandervell & Co., Ltd.), 352*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— International Commission on, Bellagio, 667
— Public, of Brighton, 364
— Street, Efficiency in, 364, 429
— — as an Illumination Problem, 647
— — in London, 647
— — Standard Specification for, 364, 429
— — and Traffic Problems, 364, 429
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Limnaria, Destruction of Marine Structures by, 49. See 475, 847
Lindmark, Prof. T., Tests of 10,000–14,000 kw. Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 542
Liners, Locomotive Piston Valves, Centrifugal Castings for, 580*
Linley Balancing Machine for Crankshafts, 25*
Linseed, Treatment of Brackish Feed Water with, Filtrator Process, 305
Lion Aero Engine, 560*
Liquids, Dielectric Constants, Determination, 243*
— Fuel. See *Oil Fuel.* See also *Alcohol; Motor; Paraffin; Petrol*
— Gases, Piezometer Density Measurements 39*

Liquids, Gases, Properties of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 39*
— High-Frequency Sound Waves in, 815
— Measuring Device, The Rippingille Petrometer, 487*. See 520
— Viscosity of. See *Viscosity*
Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 1½-h.p. Vertical Petrol Engine, 43*; Petrol-Driven Trolley Truck, 689
Literature, 52, 68, 98, 131, 178, 212, 257, 290, 463, 494, 508, 558, 574, 622, 638, 738, 834. See LITERATURE INDEX
Lithophaga, Destruction of Marine Structures by, 49. See 425, 847
Litigation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Little, Dr. A. D., on the Use of Fuel, 173. See LETTER, 200
Liverpool, Gladstone Dock, Construction of, 70*. See 115
Liversidge, Prof. A., the Late, 424
Ljungström Steam Turbine, Development of Design, 411
— — Turbine, 10,000-14,000 kw., Leghorn Power Station, Details of Construction, 411*, 507*, 542*. See LETTER, 654
— Transmission Gear for Motor Cars, 658*. See LETTER, 754
— Turbine Locomotive (Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd.), 771*, 801*
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Register Book, 110; Scholarships, 266; Report, 557
— Statistics, Vessels under Construction, 82, 493
— — Vessels Lost, 275, 470, 733
Loading and Excavating Machine on Chain-Track Tractor (Denholm Contractors Machinery Co., Ltd.), 646*
— Shovel, High-Lift, on Fordson Tractor, 645*
Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
Lock Nut, Vibro, 796*
— Door, Portable Mortising Machine for Fitting, 317*
Lockheed Hydraulic Brake, Triumph Motor Car, 477*
Lockouts. See *Labour*
Locomobile Engineering Co., Ltd., Heavy-Oil Tractor, 77*
Locomotives, Boiler and Cylinder Efficiencies, 824*, 855*. See 817
— Compound, Ratio of Expansion in, 817*
— Compounding and Superheating on, Effect of Speed, 817*
— Connecting Rods, Floating Bush for, 723*
— Determination of Power from Steam Pressures and Temperatures, 855*
— Electric, Design of Coupling Rods for, 95*
— — Port of Montreal Railway, 161*
— — Treatise on (Review), 131
— 4-6-0 Type, Four-Cylinder, King George V, Great Western Railway, 56*. See *Erratum*, 87; Run on Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, 754
— Garratt Type, South African Railways (J. A. Maffei A.G.), 758*. See 780
— Heat Transfer to Cylinder Walls, 856*. See 817
— 4-6-0 Type, L.M.S Railway, Comparative Tests of Caprotti Valve Gear, 292*
— Petrol (J. & F. Howard, Ltd.), 78*
— Piston Valves, Centrifugal Castings for Bushings, 580*
— Road. See *Motor; Road; Tractor*
— Schmidt High-Pressure, 816
— Steam Turbine, the Ljungström (Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd.), 771*, 801*
— Superheaters, Cruse-Gray, 386*
— 2-8-2 Type, Superheater, Kenya and Uganda Railway (R. Stephenson & Co., Ltd.), 198*
— Testing Plant, Altoona, Tests of Baldwin Three-Cylinder Compound Locomotive, 816*, 823*, 855*. See 102*, 133*, 814, 818
— 4-4-0 Type, Three-Cylinder, London & North Eastern Railway, 722*
— 4-10-2 Type, Three-Cylinder Compound, with Water-Tube Firebox and Mechanical Stoker (Baldwin Locomotive Works), 102*, 133*; Experimental Results, 816*, 823*, 855*. See 814, 818
— 4-6-0 Type, Three-Cylinder Simple, L.M.S. Railway, Performance Data, 818. See 816
— United States Railways, Tendencies in Design, 823
— Use of High Steam Pressures, 816, 823*. See 102*, 133*
— Wheel Arrangement and Liability to Derailment, 402*, 433, 456, 484
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Locust Point Terminal, Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, Grain Handling Equipment, 637*, 701*
Log, Electric Indicating and Recording, for Ships, 391*
London Area Passenger Transport, Proposed Traffic Trust, 555
— Broadcasting Station, Measurements of Signal Strength, 786
— County Council Regulations, Strength of Ferro-Concrete Beams, 414. See 563*
— Electricity Supply Scheme, 464*
" London," H.M. Cruiser, Launch of, 404*
— and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, Report, 555
— Midland & Scottish Railway, Locomotive with Caprotti Valve Gear, Tests, 292*; Trade Unions and Working Efficiency, 397; Trials of Ljungström Turbine Locomotive, 771, 802; Data of Locomotive Performance 818. See 816
— North Circular Road, Opening of Lea-Valley and Ching Brook Sections, 692
— & North Eastern Railway, 4-4-0 Type, Three-Cylinder Locomotive, 722*; Floating Bush Locomotive Connecting Rods, 723*; Reconstruction of Beccles and St. Olaves Swing Bridges, 779
— Port of, Annual Report, 365
— St. Paul's Cathedral, Staybrite Steel for Concrete Reinforcement, 134*
— Street Lighting in, 647
— Telephone System, Holborn Mechanical Tandem Exchange, 452*; Holborn Automatic Exchange, 854*
London University College, Centenary Celebrations, 19; Faculty of Engineering, Scholarships and Awards, 410; Prospectus, 582
— — College Hospital, Heating and Hot-Water Installation, 1*
— — Guide and University Correspondence College Calendar, 369
— — King's College, Faculty of Engineering, Prospectus, 148
Loomis, A. L., Production of High-Frequency Sound Waves, 815
Lorries. See *Motor; Tractor*
Lose, J. E., on Large-Hearth Blast Furnaces, 10
Loughborough College, Calendar, 148; Engineering Scholarships, 582
Loveridge, Ltd., Exhibits at Cardiff Exhibition, 714
Low-Lift Axial-Flow Pumps, Comparisons with Centrifugal Pumps, 401, 535*, 566*
— Temperature Carbonisation Coal See *Coal*
Luard, E. S., the Late, 165
Lubricating Oil, Corrosion of Bearings by, 526. See 552
— — Tests for Acidity, 526. See 552
— — See also *Oils*
— Properties of Graphite, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 24
Lubrication of Bearings, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 24, 312*, 333. See *Erratum*, 553
— in Colliery Practice (Review), 463
— under High Loads and Temperatures, 312*, 333. See *Erratum*, 553
Lubricator, Mechanical (W. B. Dick & Co., Ltd.), 678*
— — Calibrator (Petters, Ltd.), 756*
Luggage, Passengers', Railway Companies' Liability for Loss, 227
Lumax Glass for Miners' Lamps, 709*
Lupton, H. R., on Low-Lift Axial-Flow and Centrifugal Pumps, 535*, 566*. See 401
Lux-Rich Fire-Extinguishing System for Ships, 353*. See 360, 426


## M.


MACARTHUR Compressed-Concrete Piles, 232*
MacLeod Nozzle Valve for Petrol Pumps, 214*
Mac. See also *Mc*
Macadam. See *Roads* and *Tar Macadam*
Macalpine, J. H., the Late, 22
Macdonald, Dr. J. L. A., on the Manufacture of Fibrous Cellulose, 51
Mace, C. A., on Natural Rates of Working, 542
Macgregor, Prof. D. H., on the Rationalisation of Industry, 331
Machine Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Speeds and Output, 542
— Testing. See *Testing Machine* and *Tests (Materials)*.
— Theory of (Review), 739

**Machine Tools:**
Boring, Drilling, Milling and Screw, Cutting Machine, Duplex Horizontal (W. Asquith (1920), Ltd.), 805*
— Facing and Recessing Machine for Motor Frames (Smith & Coventry, Ltd.), 265*
Cutting Tools, High-Speed, Investigations of Hot Hardness, 755, 759*
— — Research Committee, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Report on Cutting Temperatures, 755, 759*
Drills, Portable Electric (Black & Decker, Ltd.), 390
— — Electric, Semi-Portable Supporting Arm (Black & Decker, Ltd.), 390*
— Radial, 7-ft., with Spindle Motor Drive (Raboma Maschinenfabrik), 599*
— Twist, Automatic Grinding Machine for (F. Schmalz G.m.b.H.), 390*
Drilling, Boring, Milling and Screw-Cutting Machine, Duplex Horizontal (W. Asquith (1920), Ltd.), 805*
— Jig (Atalanta, Ltd.), 356*
Drop Forging, Use of Steam Hammer, 137
Egyptian Market for Machine Tools, 138
Facing, Boring and Recessing Machine for Motor Frames (Smith & Coventry, Ltd.), 265*
Forging, Drop, Use of Steam Hammer, 137
Gear Cutting, Influence of Motor-Car Industry, 21, 26
Grinder, Saw and Sander, Portable Electric (B.E.N. Patents, Ltd.), 318*
Grinding Machine, Automatic, for Splined Shafts (F. Werner A.G.), 388*
— — Automatic, for Twist Drills (F. Schmalz G.m.b.H.), 390*
Hack-Sawing Machine, Rapidor (E. G. Herbert, Ltd.), 486*
Hammer, Steam, Use for Drop Forging, 137
Hydraulic Riveter, with Universal Hanger (Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 823*
Jig, Drilling (Atalanta, Ltd.), 356*
Lathe, Hand-Operated, Verschoyle Mandrel (G. Adams), 520
— Heavy Duty, Geared Headstock (F. Braun A.-G.), 389*
— Turret, 6½-in. Friction-Geared (Pollock & Macnab (1919), Ltd.), 218*. See *Erratum*, 328
Machine-Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Speeds and Outputs, 542
— Tools, British, Canadian Market, 399, 752
— — Design and Use, Influence of Motor-Car Industry, 21, 26
Milling, Drilling, Boring and Screw-Cutting Machine, Duplex Horizontal (W. Asquith (1920), Ltd.), 805*
— Machine, Horizontal, All-Geared (F. Werner A. G.), 388*
— — Vertical, Knee and Column Type (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 732*

**Machine Tools—*continued*.**
Mortising Machine, Chain and Chisel Type (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 317*
— — Portable, for Fitting Door Locks (B.E.N. Patents, Ltd.), 317*
Pneumatic Tools for Colliery Use (Reavell Mossay Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 675
Presses, Power, 200-ton, for Punching and Shearing (H. Pels), 486*
Presswork, Sheet Metals, Effect of Temperature, 755, 760*
Punching and Shearing Machines for Spring Bars and General Work (H. Pels), 486*
Reamer and Tap Holder (Atalanta, Ltd.), 356*
Recessing, Facing and Boring Machine for Motor Frames (Smith & Coventry, Ltd.), 265*
Riveter, Hydraulic, with Universal Hanger (Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 823*
Sand-Papering Machine, Belt Type (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 317*
— — Machine, Portable Electric, with Saw and Grinding Wheel (B.E.N. Patents, Ltd.), 318*
Saw, Portable Electric, for Hand Use (B.E.N. Patents, Ltd.), 318*
— Sander and Grinder, Portable Electric (B.E.N. Patents, Ltd.), 318*
— See also *Hack-Sawing Machine* (above).
Screw-Cutting, Drilling, Boring and Milling Machine, Duplex Horizontal (W. Asquith (1920), Ltd.), 805*
Shearing and Punching Machines for Spring Bars and General Work (H. Pels), 486*
Steam Hammer, Use for Drop Forging, 137
Straightening Machine, Roller Type, for Rolling Mills (Deutsche Maschinenfabrik Demag), 295*
Tap and Reamer Holder (Atalanta, Ltd.), 356*
Tools, Cutting, High-Speed Steel, Investigations of Hot Hardness, 755, 759*
— — Research Committee, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Report on Cutting Temperatures, 755, 759*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathe* (above).
Twist Drills, Automatic Grinding Machine for, (F. Schmalz G.m.b.H.), 390*
Valve-Seat Re-Facing Tool, Motor-Car Engines (J. Hall), 134*. See *Erratum*, 205
Woodworking Machinery, Mortising Machine, Chain and Chisel Type (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 317*
— — Mortising Machine, Portable, for Fitting Door Locks (B. E. N. Patents, Ltd.), 317*
— — Sand-Papering Machine, Belt Type (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 317*
— — Saw, Portable Electric, for Hand Use (B.E.N. Patents, Ltd.), 318*
— — Saw, Sander and Grinder, Portable Electric (B.E.N. Patents, Ltd.), 318*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery, Anti-Vibration Foundations, 259*
— Chinese Market for, 29
— British, Canadian Market for, 398, 752
— Electrical, Forecasting Demand by Statistical Analyses, 427
— Engineering and Shipping Exhibition, Olympia, 315*, 352*, 386*. See 398, 422*, 423*, 428, 486*, 839
— Failures, Report of British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., 208
— Market in Japan, 103
Mackenzie, A. C., on Destruction of Timber Piles in Australian Harbours, 847
Mackenzie, J. T., on Centrifugally-Cast Pipes, 839
Maclaren, R. & Co., Ltd., Temperature-Control Apparatus, 746*
Madrid Electric Power Supply, Villalba Hydro-Electric Power Station, 101*
Maffei, J. A., A.G., Garratt-Type Locomotive, South African Railways, 758*. See 780
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Magnet Steels, Properties of, 688
Magnetic Bridge Permeameter, Cambridge, 281*
— Indicator for Hardening Furnaces, Wild-Barfield System, 355*. See 498
— Materials, Properties and Testing (Review), 835
— Separator, Davies, for Ores, 746*
— — Screen Type (Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.), 317*
— Tests, Detection of Cracks in Steel, 663*
— — Physical Properties Iron and Steel, 141
— — Temper Brittleness in Nickel-Chromium Steels, 444, 595*
— Work of National Physical Laboratory, 243
Magnifier, Binocular, Leitz, 392*
Mahi River Bridge, India, Replacement of Damaged Verticals, 65*
Mail Services, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
Maltsters' Plant at Brewers' Exhibition, 629
Management of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester College of Technology, Prospectus, 369
— Crumpsall Institution and Booth Hall Infirmary, Pressure Boosters for Water Supply, 630*
Manchuria, Kirin-Tunghua Railway, 811
Manganese-Iron Alloys, Low Carbon, Properties of, 148*, 184*
— in Steel Manufacture, Substitutes for, 252
— Steel, Properties and Uses, 688
— United States Supplies, 87
Mangnall-Irving Thrust-Boring Machine, 690*
Manhattan Piers and Cargo Sheds, Port of New York, 288*. See 381*
Mannesmann-Pilger Tube Mills, Pittsburgh Steel Products Co., 10
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
— See also *Trade*
Manures, Artificial-Chemistry, Manufacture and Application (Review), 178
— Distribution Plants for Farm Use, 373*, 401
Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 1½-kw. Transmitter, 250-watt Telephony Transmitter and Auto Alarm Device, 354*
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Indian Beam Service, 295; Exhibits at Radio Exhibition, 430
Marietta Process, Increasing Yield of Oil Wells, 254
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Diesel Engine and Air Compressor, M.S. " Saturnia," 455*
— — Machinery, Diesel Engine and Electric Generator (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 12*
— — Machinery, Electric Motors for Driving, 320*
— — Machinery, Exhaust-Steam Feed Heater and Superheater (Loveridge, Ltd.), 714
— — Machinery, M.S. " Bermuda," 808*. See 177
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engineering, Lloyd's Statistics, 83, 494, 558
— Engineers, Institute of, Presidential Address, by Capt. Onyon, on Naval Engineers, 363; Motor Ships and World Trade Routes, by A. C. Hardy, 398; The Case against Airships, by E. F. Spanner, 428
— — and Naval Architects, American Society of. See *Naval Architects*
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Propulsion, Boilers, High-Pressure, S.S. " Borneo," 236, 686. See *Erratum*, 276
— — Coal and Oil for, Attitude of Coal Industry, 588
— — Diesel Engines, Doxford Opposed-Piston Type, M.S. " Bermuda," 805*. See 177
— — Diesel Engines, M.S. " Saturnia," 455*
— — Diesel Engines, Report of Lloyd's Register, 558
— — Föttinger Transmitter, Use with Combined Reciprocating Engine and Exhaust-Steam Turbine, 813
— — High-Pressure Steam, Progress in Use of, 183* See 236, 276, 686
— — Motor Ships and Changes in World Trade Routes, 398
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Propellers, Analysis of Efficiency, 113, 119*
— — Propeller, Hotchkiss Internal-Cone, for Shallow-Draught Vessels, 186*
— — Pulverised Coal for. See *Pulverised Coal*
— — Reciprocating Engine with Geared Exhaust-Steam Turbine, 813
— — Revolution Indicator and Counter, Sperry Electrical, 319*
— — Speeds of Ships in Winter Weather, 113*
— — Steam Machinery, Perkins Early High-Pressure System, 184*
— — High-Pressure Reciprocating Engines, S.S. " Borneo," 686. See 236, 276
— — Turbine, Exhaust-Steam, Geared to Reciprocating Engine Shaft, 813
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Structures, Deterioration of, Work of Committee, 49, 475. See 847
— Transport, Effect of Motor Ships on Trade Routes, 398
— — in European War (Review), 213
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Markmann, P. J., on Concrete Shrinkage and Stress Distribution in Ferro-Concrete Columns, 586. See 661
Marl, Use in Cement Manufacture, 143
Marsh, H., on Local Ownership of Transport Undertakings, 731
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Concrete Mixers, 73*; Steam Road Roller, 75*; Exhibits at Public Works Exhibition, 644
Maschinenbau A.G., vorm. Starke & Hoffmann, Heat-Extraction Steam Engine, 550*
Mason's High-Pressure Steam Stop Valve, 60*
Masonry-Arch Railway Bridge over River Orbe, Switzerland, 767*
— Structures, Treatise on (Review), 132
Mass Spectrograph and the Whole-Number Rule, 463
Materials, Engineering, Exhibition and Conference, Berlin, 734
— Mechanical Testing of, 623*, 663*
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Mathematics, Theory of Probability and Physical Science, 111
Mather & Platt, Ltd., Air-Pressure Boosters for Water Supply, 630*
Mathes, R. C., on Television, 247*. See 281*
Matrix Press, Printer's, Explosion, 597
Matter, Modern Conceptions and Classical Science, 653
Matthews, Prof. E. R., on Ferro-Concrete Conduits, Sewers and Aqueducts, 680
Matthews, R. B., on Transport on the Farm, 372*. See 401*, on Power Required for Ploughing, 795
Matthews, R. L., on Street Lighting and Traffic Problems, 364. See 429
McGovern, J., on Economy in Shipbuilding, 245
McKaig, E. J., on Coast Erosion and Defence, 732
McLaren, J. & H., Ltd., Diesel-Engine Driven Cable-Ploughing Gear, 76*
McMyler Interstate Company, 350-ton Crane, League Island Navy Yard, 575*; Coal-Handling Plant, Port of Baltimore, 829*
Mc. See also *Mac*
Mean-Spherical Candle Power, Measurement, 262*,
Measuring Device, Float Type, for Petrol, &c., the Rippingille Petrometer, 487*. See 520
— Instruments, Electrical, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 243
— — Pratt & Whitney Super-Micrometer, 747*
— Machine, End-Gauge Comparator, Calibration by Optical Interference, 577*

Measuring Machine, Rusting of Contact Surfaces, 273
— Pumps, Petrol, MacLeod Quick-Action Nozzle Valve, 214*
— Tapes, Invar, National Physical Laboratory, Investigations, 273
Meat, Cold Storage of, Biological Aspects, 720
Mechanical Engineering and Physical Science, Interdependence, 545. See 561

**Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:**

*Summer Meeting, Birmingham:*
Inaugural Proceedings, 21
Effect of the Automobile Industry on the Midlands, by H. K. Thomas, 26. See 21
Visits, Excursions, &c., 22

*London Meetings, Winter Session:*
Water Arbitration Prize, Regulations, 521
Presidential Address by Sir H. Fowler, on Science and Engineering, 545. See 561
Thomas Hawksley Lecture on X-Ray Analysis of Metals, by Sir W. H. Bragg, 627*. See *Erratum*, 616. See also 811
Modern Portland Cement Plant, by H. Gutteridge, 697*. See 671, 715
Cutting Tools Research Committee, Report on Cutting Temperatures: their Effect on Tools and on Materials Subjected to Work, by E. G. Herbert, 759*. See 755
Hospitality to Foreign Authors of Papers, 814
Annual Dinner, 814
Greetings from American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 816. See 814
Experimental Results from a Three-Cylinder Compound Locomotive, by L. H. Fry, 823*, 855*. See 102*, 133*, 814, 816*, 818

*North Western Branch:*
Design of Plant for High-Temperature Service, by R. W. Bailey, 44*
Mechanical Testing of Materials by R. W. Bailey, 623*, 663*
Annual Dinner, 754

Mechanical Lubricator. See *Lubricator*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Testing of Materials, 623*, 663*
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads; Motor Cars; Tractors*
Mechanics Applied to Engineering (Review) 212
— Skilled, and the Motor-Car Industry, 27. See 21
Medical Uses of Light, International Conference and Exhibition, 786
Medivane Centrifugal Pump, Oil-Engine Driven (Petters (Ipswich), Ltd.), 645*
Megger Tester Resistance of Earth Circuits, 323*
Meissner, Dr. K. L., on Age Hardening of Elektron Alloys, 597*. See 385
Mekeel, D. L., on a Steel Mill Boiler Plant, 839
Melbourne, Atmospheric Circulation over, 750
— Electricity Supply, Use of Brown Coal, 777
— Tramways, Concrete Sleepers for, 426
Melting Points of Metals, 212
Menai Straits Suspension Bridge, Proposed Replacement by Ferro-Concrete Arch, 8*
Menzies, Dr. A. C., on Fuse Spectra, 462
Mercédès-Benz Oil Engine, Motor Lorry, 706
"Mercer," S.S., Pulverised-Fuel Installation, 788*. See 791*, 810, 819
Merchandise Marks Act and Imported Goods, 327, 402
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers*
Mercury-Jet Rectifier for Alternating Current, 338*, 351, 377*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Mersey Docks & Harbour Board, Gladstone Dock, 70*. See 115
Merthyr Corporation, Taf Fechan Reservoir, 116*, 125*. See 144
Merz & McLellan, Voltage Regulation, Power Transmission Lines, North-East Coast, 90*
Metals, Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Crystalline Structure of, Investigations by X-Rays, 627*, 811. See *Erratum*, 616
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*

**Metals, Institute of:**

*Autumn Meeting, Derby:*
Inaugural Proceedings, 335
Autumn Lecture on Non-Ferrous Metals in Modern Transport, by Dr. L. Aitchison, 335
Reports of Discussions, 336, 366, 384
Under-Cooling of Some Aluminium Alloys, by Dr. M. Gayler, 336
Constitution of Alloys of Aluminium with Silicon and Iron, by Dr. A. G. C. Gwyer and H. W. L. Phillips, 366
Equilibrium Diagram of Copper-Tin Alloys Containing from 10 to 25 Atomic per cent. Tin, by A. R. Raper, 366
Effect of Work and Annealing on the Lead-Tin Eutectic, by F. Hargreaves, 375*. See 367
Copper-Magnesium Alloys, by W. T. Cook and W. R. D. Jones, 367
Minute Shrinkage Cavities in Some Cast Alloys of Heterogeneous Structure, by W. A. Cowan, 367
Grain Growth in Compressed Metal Powders, by Dr. C. J. Smithells, W. R. Pitkin and J. W. Avery, 368
Protection of Aluminium and its Alloys against Corrosion, by H. Sutton and A. J. Sidery, 376*. See 385
Constitution and Physical Properties of Alloys of Copper Zinc, and Cadmium, by C. H. M. Jenkins, 384

**Metals, Institute of**—*continued.*
Nature of the Film Produced by Anodic Oxidation of Aluminium, by H. Sutton and J. W. W. Willstrop, 442. See 385
Age Hardening Tests on Elektron Alloys, by Dr. K. L. Meissner, 597*. See 385
Equilibrium Diagram of the System Magnesium-Cadmium, by Dr. W. Hume-Rothery and S. W. Rowell, 385
Note on Cathodic Disintegration as a Method of Etching Specimens for Metallography, by Dr. C. S. Smith, 410*. See 385
Metals, Latent Heats and Melting Points, 212
— Non-Ferrous, in Mechanical Engineering, 547
— — Ferrous, in Modern Transport, 335
— Powders, Compressed, Grain Growth in, 368
— Price Diagrams, 56*, 180*, 308*, 466*, 592*, 724*, 852*
— Single Crystals, Cohesion Phenomena, 753
— — Crystals, Effect of Temperature on Work Hardening, 761*. See 755
— Structure of. See *Metallography; Micro-photographs*
— Trades Pension and Benevolent Society, Work of, 494
Metal Trades Technical, Ltd., Vacuum Concrete Mixer, 689*
— Wear Testing of, 279
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallography; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallography, Etching by Cathodic Disintegration, 385, 410*
— Grain Growth in Compressed Metal Powder, 368
— Single Crystals, Metals, and Cohesion Phenomena, 753
— — Crystals, Metals, Effect of Temperature on Work Hardening, 761*. See 755
— Value in Mechanical Engineering, 546
— See also *Metals; Metallurgy; Micro-photographs*
Metallurgists' Manual (Review), 559

**Metallurgy:**

$Ac_1$ Range, Heat Treatment of Nickel and Nickel-Chromium Steels, 61*
Alloys, Aluminium, Abrasion Tests, 666*
— — Protection from Corrosion, Electro-Deposition and Anodic Oxidation, 378*, 385, 442
— — Silicon-Iron, Constitution of, 366
— — Undercooling of, 336
— — Use in Mechanical Engineering, 547
— — Use in Modern Transport, 335
— — Use in Motor Car Industry, 27. See 21
— Bearing Metals, Effect of Work and Annealing, 367, 375*
— Cast, Shrinkage Cavities in, 367
— Copper, for Condenser Tubes, 335
— — Magnesium, Properties of, 367
— — Tin, Equilibrium Diagram, 366
— — Zinc-Cadmium, Constitution and Properties, 384
— — See also *Brass; Bronze; Gunmetal*, &c.
— Dental, National Physical Laboratory, Investigations, 211
— Iron-Carbon, Influence of Nickel and Silicon, 444
— — Manganese, Low Carbon, Properties of, 148*, 184*
— — Phosphorus, Preparation of, 211
— Lead-Tin Eutectic, Effect of Work and Annealing, 367, 375*
— Magnesium-Cadmium, Equilibrium Diagram, 385
— — Elektron, Age Hardening, 385, 597*
— Silicon-Carbon-Iron, Constitution, 431
Aluminium and its Alloys (Review), 257
— Single Crystals, Fatigue Tests on, 38*
Beryllium, Pure, Preparation of, 211
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Dental Alloys, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 211
Elektron Alloys, Age Hardening, 385, 597*
Equilibrium Diagram, Copper-Tin Alloys, 366
— — Magnesium-Cadmium Alloys, 385
Foundry. See *Foundry*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment of Alloy Steels, 638, 785
— — Annealing Lead-Tin Eutectic, Effect of, 367, 375*
— — Case-Hardening Steel for Motor-Car Work, 796
— — Cold-Drawn Steel Tubes, 797*, 831*
— — Electric Hardening, Carburising and Tempering Furnaces, 355*
— — Furnaces, Gibbons-Van Marle Charging Machines for, 136*
— — Hardening Motor-Car Gears, Comparative Tests, 498
— — High-Speed Tool Steel, Effect on Hot Hardness, 755, 759*
— — Nickel-Chromium Steels, Investigations of Temper Brittleness, 444, 595*
— — Nickel and Nickel-Chromium Steels, the $Ac_1$ Range, 61*
— — Steel, Magnetic Tests, 141
— — Steel, Solution of Cementite in Alpha Iron, 446, 472*
Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pure, Preparation of, 211
Ironworks, Scottish, an Early, 368*
Metals, Non-Ferrous, in Modern Transport, 335
— — Ferrous, Use in Mechanical Engineering, 547
— Single Crystals, and Cohesion Phenomena, 753
— — Crystals, Effect of Temperature on Work Hardening, 761*. See 755
— Tests of. See *Tests* (*Materials*)

**Metallurgy**—*continued.*
Metallurgical Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 147, 211
— and Mining Industries of Canada, 556. See 691
Metallurgists' Manual (Review), 559
Metallurgy, Value in Mechanical Engineering, 545
Pulverised Coal, Use in Metallurgy. See *Pulverised Coal*
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials; Firebricks*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Silicon-Aluminium-Iron Alloys, Constitution of, 366
Slag, Blast-Furnace, Disintegration Test for, 280
Steels, Alloy, Manufacture, Properties and Uses, 688, 785
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Ingots, Corner Segregation in, 624*
— — Testing for Soundness, 624*
— Manufacture and Mechanical Engineering Progress, 545
— — Open-Hearth Plants, Refractories for, 450
— — Substitutes for Manganese, 252
— Melting, High Frequency Induction Furnace for, 444, 758
— Nickel and Nickel-Chromium, Heat Treatment of, the $Ac_1$ Range, 61*
— Solution of Cementite in Alpha Iron, 446, 472*
— Special, Use in Motor-Car Industry, 26. See 21
Tungsten Filaments, Electric Lamps, Grain Growth and Size, 593. See 350
— Powder, Grain Growth in, 368
Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Metallography; Micro-photographs; Foundry;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metallurgical Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 147, 211
— and Mining Engineers, American Institute of. See *Mining*
— — Institutions, Empire Council of, Dinner, 691
Metcalf, J. S., & Co., Grain Elevator at Baltimore, 701*

**Meteorological Society, Royal:**
Report on Phenological Observations, by J. E. Clark, I. D. Margary, and R. Marshall, 59
Past Climates, by Dr. G. C. Simpson, 59. See 541
Influence of Forests on Rainfall and Run-Off, by Dr. C. E. P. Brooks, 750
Secondary Depression on the Night of January 28–29, 1927, by C. K. M. Douglas, 750
Circulation of Atmosphere over Melbourne, by Dr. E. Kidson, 750
Meteorology, Climates of the Past, 59, 541
— Secondary Depression, January 28–29, 1927, Investigations, 750
Meters, Air Flow, Tests of Commercial Types, 52
— Float Type, for Petrol, &c., Rippingille Petrometer, 487*. See 520
— Flow, Differential Recording Gear for (G. Kent, Ltd.), 713*
— Steam Flow, Use in Works Practice, 688
— Water, Combined Vee-Notch and Rectangular Weirs (Lea Recorder Co., Ltd.), 712*
— — Propeller Type, Walchensee Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 229*
— — Venturi Type, Variation of Discharge Coefficient, 7*. See LETTERS, 838
— Watt-Hour, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 243
Methane, Ignition by Hot Wires, 505
Metrology Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 273; Calibration of End-Gauge Comparator, 577*
Metropolitan Traffic Trust, Proposed, 555
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Voltage Regulation, Power Transmission Lines, North-East Coast, 90*; Two-Stage Air Ejector, 323*; Vertical-Shaft Electric Motor, 323*; Electric Winch for Ships, 324*; Forecasting Demand for Electrical Machinery, 427
— See also *London*
Michigan, Lake, Sewage Pollution and Water Supply, 492
Micrometer, Super (Pratt & Whitney Co.), 747*
Microphotographs, Aluminium Single Crystal, Slip Lines on, 39*
— Cast Iron, Centrifugal-Casting Processes, 580*
— — Iron, Fatigue Tests, 827*
— Copper-Silver Alloy, Etched by Cathodic Disintegration, 410*. See 385
— Iron-Carbon Alloys, Low Carbon, 185*
— Nickel Steel, Heat Treatment of, 63*
— Steel Castings, Carburisation of Outer Skin, 624*
— — Detection of Cracks, 664*
— — Effect of Abrasion, 666*
— — Forging, Tests for Soundness, 624*
— — Gear Teeth, Work Hardening by Abrasion, 471*. See 420*
— — Solution of Cementite in Alpha Iron, 473*
— — Superhardening by Cloudburst Process, 420*. See 471*
— — Tubes, Effect of Heat Treatment, 832*
Microscope, Low Power, Leitz Binocular Magnifier, 392*
Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
Middle Eastern Airways, 740*
Miles, Dr. G. H., on Times and Motion Study in Industrial Psychology, 542
Military Service, Motor Vehicles for, 652
Mill, Pulverising, Rema, 265*
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
— Tube, Kennedy, Coal Pulverising, 792*. See 788
Millers Machinery Co., Ltd., Petrol-Driven Tipping Truck, 689*
Millikan, Professor R. A., on Spectra Emitted by Atoms, 416*
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
— and Mixing Plant, Paint (S. Smith & Blyth, Ltd.), 499*
Mineral Deposits, Unstratified, Working of (Review), 638
— Oils. See *Oils*
— Wealth of Canada, 556. See 691
— — of Roumania, 562
— — South Africa, 144
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Miners' Lamps. See *Safety Lamps*
Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
— Haulage, Pickrose Compressed-Air Engine for, 710
— Measurement of Air Flow in, 536
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores; Winding;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining, Davies Magnetic Separator for Ores, 746*
Mining Engineering Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Cardiff Exhibition, 711*
— Handbook on Ore Dressing (Review), 739
— and Metallurgical Engineers, American Institute of, Discussion on Petroleum Development, 254; Handling Congealing Oils, by C. E. Reistle, 700
— — Industries of Canada, 556. See 691
— — Institutions, Empire Council of, Dinner, 691
— Working of Unstratified Deposits (Review), 638
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Transport. See *Transport*
Mitchell Conveyor and Transporter Co., Coal-Handling Plant, Ferrybridge Power Station, 527*
Mixed-Pressure Turbines. See *Turbines*
Mixing Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*
— and Drying Plant, Tar-Macadam. See *Tar-Macadam*
— Machines for Paints, Printing Inks, &c., 298*, 499*
— Plant, Asphalt. See *Asphalt*
M. L. Magneto Syndicate, Ltd., Pneumatic-Electric Lamp for Mines, 709*. See *Erratum*, 781
Mobbs, S. W., on Coast Erosion, 732
Model Engineer Exhibition, 404
— Experiments, Screw Propellers, Analysis of Efficiency, 113, 119*
— — See *Aeronautics; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
— Hydraulic, of Electric Discharge, 314*, 334
Moisture Relations of Colloidal Fibres, 607
— Testing Apparatus for Grain, 154*
Molecules, Polar Properties of, 463
Moler, Use in Cement Manufacture, 142
Mollier Chart for Ammonia, 87
Mollison, J., on the Use of High-Pressure Steam, 183*
Molybdenum Nickel-Chromium Steel, Properties and Uses, 785
Monasix Light Motor Car (Renault, Ltd.), 515
Mond, Sir A., on Fuel Problems and Research, 686
Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
Montreal, Port of, 157*
Moore, H., Auxiliary Handle for Files, 308*
Moorings, Deep Sea, Anchor Gear and Calculations for, 224*. See LETTERS, 275, 654
Mortising Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Morton, E. R., on Television, 248*. See 241*
Motion Study and Industrial Psychology, 542
Motor Boat, with Hotchkiss Internal-Cone Propeller, 186*
— Cars, British, Canadian Market for, 399
— — 26–60 h.p. Eight-Cylinder Wolseley, 511*
— — Chassis, Tubular Frame, Austro-Daimler 762*

**Motor Car Details:**
Back Axle, Albion Six-Wheel Lorry, 696*
— — Associated Daimler Omnibus, 658*
— — Karrier Six-Wheel Omnibus, 704*
— — Scammell Six-Wheel Lorry, 695*
— — Thornycroft Motor Coach, 703*
— — 7-9-h.p. Triumph Car, 477*
— — Walker Brothers Motor Coach, 703*
Brakes, Dewandre Vacuum Servo Gear, Albion Six-Wheel Lorry, 696*
— Front and Back Wheel, 20–60 h.p. Vauxhall Car, 514*
— — Wheel, Perrot Servo System, Talbot Car, 478*
— Lockheed Hydraulic System, Triumph Car, 477*
Chassis, Tubular Frame (Austro-Daimler (England), Ltd.), 762*
Clutch, Free Wheel, Vulcan Car, 515*
— Housing, Thornycroft Motor Coach, 703*
— Inverted-Cone Type, Scammell Six-Wheel Lorry, 695*
— Single-Plate, Associated Daimler Omnibus, 657*
— — Plate, 14-40 h.p. Bean Car, 480*
Differential Gear, Scammell Six-Wheel Lorry, 696*
Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor-Car*
Front Axle, Associated Daimler Omnibus, 658*
— — Scammell Six-Wheel Lorry, 696*
Gear Box, Associated Daimler Omnibus, 657*
— — Scammell Six-Wheel Lorry, 695*
— — Thornycroft Motor Coach, 703*
— Transmission, Spontan Single-Lever Control, 658*. See LETTER, 754
Magneto, Pump and Dynamo Drive, 15-h.p. Armstrong Siddeley Car, 514*
Springing, Scammell Six-Wheel Lorry, 696*
Steering Gear, Associated Daimler Omnibus, 657*

**Motor Car Details**—*continued.*

Steering Damper, (Herbert Engineering Co. (1924), Ltd.), 517*
Supercharger, Cozette, Lea & Francis Car, 517*
Motor-Car Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Exhibition, Olympia, 476*, 511*
— — 14-40 h.p. Four-Cylinder Bean, 480*
— — 7·9-h.p. Four-Cylinder Triumph, 477*
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Gear-Boxes. See *Motor-Car Details*
— — Gear Wheels, Comparative Tests of Hardening, 498
— — Hydraulic Jack for, (Tangyes, Ltd.), 757*
— — Industry, British, Development of Export Trade, 476
— — Industry, Effect on Engineering Practice in Midlands, 21, 26
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 524
— — 12-h.p. Lea & Francis, with Cozette Supercharger, 517*
— — Light Three-Wheeled (Royal Ruby Cycle Co.), 589
— — Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, Position of Motor-Car Industry, 524
— — Oil Purifier for, Renault Centrifugal, 516*
— — 15-h.p. Six-Cylinder Armstrong-Siddeley, 514*
— — 14-45 h.p. Six-Cylinder Clement Talbot, Details of, 478*
— — 12-45 h.p. Six-Cylinder Monasix (Renault, Ltd.), 515
— — 18-50 h.p., Six-Cylinder Star, 479*
— — 20-60 h.p. Six-Cylinder Vauxhall, 513*
— — Spontan Single-Lever Control Transmission Gear, 658*. See LETTER. 754
— — Steering Damper for (Herbert Engineering Co. (1924), Ltd.), 517*
— — Taxation, Statistics, 139; Administration of Road Fund, 586
— — Traffic, Motor Ferry Boat for Southern Railway, 107*
— — Trend of Design, 476
— — Use of Light Alloys, 336
— — Vulcan Free-Wheel Clutch for, 515*
— — Work, Case-Hardening Steel for, 796
— — See also *Motor Cycles*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Coach Chassis, with Six-Cylinder Engine, (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 703*; (Walker Bros. (Wigan), Ltd.), 703*
— Compressed Air, Spiro, Coal-Cutting Machines, 711*
— — Air, for Colliery Use, Pickrose, 710*
— Cycle Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor Cycle*
— — Exhibition, Olympia, 588
— Electric, Balancing Machine for Small Armatures, 202*
— — Boring, Facing and Recessing Machine for Frames, 265*
— — and Double-Reduction Gear (Langham Engineering Co.), 714*
— — Efficiency of, Standard Rules, 843
— — Face-Plate Starters for, Standard Specifications, 56
— — Flame-Proof Drum Type Controller for (A. West & Co., Ltd.), 675*
— — Gate-End Starter for Colliery Use (Switchgear & Cowans, Ltd.), 676*
— — and Generator, for Arc Welding (Quasi Arc Co., Ltd.), 323*
— — High-Frequency Alternating-Current, for Portable Tools (Black & Decker, Ltd.), 390
— — for Marine Auxiliaries, (Laurence, Scott & Co., Ltd.), 320*
— — Polyphase Induction (Review), 257
— — Synchronising System, Television Apparatus, 248*. See 281*
— — Three-Phase, Regulation of (Review), 99
— — Vertical Shaft (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 323*
— — Winding, Control Gear for (A. West & Co., Ltd.), 675*
— Ferry Boat, "Fishbourne," Southern Railway, 107*
— Fuels, Anti-Detonators for, Recent Investigations, 256
— — Composition of Cracked Distillates, 727
— — Cracked Petrol, Effect of Corona Discharge, 261
— — Power Alcohol, Australian Investigations Report, 706
— — Production by Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 720
— Generators, Anti-Vibration Foundations, 259*
— — Battery Charging, Holborn Telephone Exchange, 855*
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lorry with Detachable Engine and Gear Box (Lacre Motor Car Co., Ltd.), 726
— — for House-Refuse Collection (Shelvoke & Drewry, Ltd.), 725*
— — with Mercédes-Benz Oil Engine, 706
— — with Producer-Gas Installation (Automobiles M. Berliet), 706
— — Six-Wheel (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 694*
— — Six-Wheel, War Office Subsidy Type, (Vulcan Motor & Engineering Co. (1906), Ltd.), 694*; (Albion Motor Car Co., Ltd.), 696*
— — Springing of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 24
— — See also *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
— Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*
— Oil Tanker "Paua," for New Zealand Oil Trade, 406*
— Omnibus, Four-Wheel, with Six-Cylinder Engine (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 658*
— — Four-Wheel, with Sleeve-Valve Engine (Associated Daimler Co., Ltd.), 657*
— — Low Double-Deck Body for (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 658*
— — Six-Wheel, for Paris, 653
— — Six-Wheel Petrol-Electric Transmission System (Tilling-Stevens Motors, Ltd.), 656*
Motor Omnibus, Six-Wheel, with Sleeve-Valve Engine (Karrier Motors, Ltd.), 704*
— — and Tramways, Need for Co-Operation, 731
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Boats; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Plough. See *Tractors*
— Road Rollers. See *Road Rollers*
— — Sweeping Machine (Lacre Motor Car Co., Ltd.), 726
— Ships, Attitude of Coal Industry to, 588
— — "Bermuda" Passenger Liner, Launch, 177; Propelling Machinery, 805*
— — Built, Report of Lloyd's Register, 558
— — and Changes in World Trade Routes, 398
— — under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 83, 494
— — "Saturnia," Italian-South American Passenger Service, 455*
— — See also *Marine Propulsion*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Transport Congress, London, 652
— — and Railways, Competition between, 579, 652. See 586
— — and Road Construction, 652
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Vehicles for Army Transport, 652
— — Brakes, Dewandre Vacuum Servo Gear, 696*
— — Carbon Monoxide in, Exhaust from, 603
— — Commercial, Exhibition, Olympia, 655*, 694*, 703*
— — Design for Bad Roads and Cross-Country Service, 652
— — Regulations for Dimensions and Weights, 242
— — Use of Gaseous Fuels, 653
— Wagon with Bagnulo Heavy-Oil Engine, Trials, 561
— — for Gully Emptying and Street Cleansing (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 534*, 643*
— — Steam, with Asphalt Mixer (Fodens, Ltd.) 642*
— — Steam, Explosion from Fusible Plug, 275
— — Steam (R. Garrett & Sons, Ltd.), 76
— — Steam, Undertype (Fodens, Ltd.), 41*
— — See also *Motor Lorries; Tractors*
Mott, Hay & Anderson, Reconstruction of Newport Bridge, 34*. See *Addendum*, 200
Moulds, Rubber, Pyrometers for Surface-Temperature Measurement, 319*. See *Erratum*, 401
— Sand, Centrifugal Casting of Iron Pipes in, 839
Mountain, W. C., on Independent Power Plants, 524. See LETTERS 562, 591, 625
Mountains, Tunnelling under, Treatise on (Review), 290
Mower, Lawn, Electrically-Driven, 44*
Multiple-Batch Concrete-Mixing Machine (Concrete Equipment, Ltd.), 726*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Municipal Tramways. See *Tramways*
— Work, Motor Wagons for Gully Emptying and Street Cleaning, 534*, 643*
Muntz, Sir G. A., the Late, 560*
Murgatroyd, F., on the Strength of Metal-Filament Lamps, 593*. See 350
Murray, E. T. R., the Late, 818
Murray, J. W., on Education and Industry, 606
Museum, Home Office, Safety Appliances, 752


## N.


NAG HAMMADI Barrage, River Nile, 275
Napier, D., & Son, Ltd., Lion Aero Engine, 569*
National Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers. See *Supervising*
— Physical Laboratory, Report on Work of, 23*, 38*, 85*, 146*, 211*, 242*, 273*; Tests of Steel at High Temperatures, 181*, 400, 409, 837*; Report on Mean-Spherical Candle Power, 262*; Investigation of Lubrication under High Loads and Temperatures, 312*. See 333, 553; Metrology Department, Calibration of End-Gauge Comparator, 577*; Investigations of Action of Sunlight on Cotton, 607
— Radio Exhibition, 430
— Safety First Association and the Reduction of Street Accidents, 732

**Naval Architects, Institution of :**

*Summer Meeting, Cambridge* :
Inaugural Proceedings, 83
Reports of Discussions, 84, 113*, 145
Ships from Pepys' Manuscripts, by G. S. L. Clowes, 89. See 84
Propulsive Efficiency of Rowing, by F. H. Alexander, 84
Pulverised Fuel for Marine Purposes, by Engr.-Capt. J. C. Brand, 91*, 121*, 152*. See 85. See LETTER, 108
Analysis of Screw-Propeller Efficiency, by G. S. Baker, 119*. See 113
Average Sea Speeds of Ships under Winter Weather Conditions, by J. L. Kent, 113*
Deformations and Stress Distribution in Rigid Airships, by Prof. W. Hovgaard, 145
Naval Architecture Scholarships, 714
Naval Architects, Japanese Institution of, Japanese Admiralty Experimental Tank, by Admiral Hiraga, 801
— — and Marine Engineers, Society of, Pulverised Coal as Applied to Scotch Marine Boilers, by C. E. Jefferson and Commander J. S. Evans, 791*. See 788*, 810, 819; Pulverised-Coal Tests of a Marine Water-Tube Boiler, by T. B. Stillman, 820*. See 788
— Architecture, Early History, Ships from Pepys' Manuscripts, 84, 89
— — Scholarships, Institution of Naval Architects, 714
— Armaments, Limitation of, Geneva Conference. See under *Warships*
Naval Brass Bars and Sections, Standard Specifications, 346
— Chaplain, 17th Century, Diary of Henry Teonge (Review), 52
— Engineers, Effects of Deprivation of Military Status, 363
— and Shipping Annual, Brassey's (Review), 834
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Brewerton Course Recorder, 319*
— Radio Direction Finding, Report on, 587
— Rudder-Angle Recorder for Ships, 392*
— Submerged Electric Log, 391*
— Wireless Distress Signals, Auto-Alarm Apparatus, 321*, 355*, 630
Navvy, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Navy, Brazilian, Scout Cruisers "Bahia" and "Rio Grande do Sul," Results with New Machinery, 327*
— Chilian, Destroyers for, 236
— British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Japanese, Geneva Conference, Analysis of Proposals, 18, 112
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Yard, League Island, United States Navy, 350-ton Crane, 575*
— — Philadelphia, Tests of Pulverised Fuel for Marine Boilers, 791*. See 788*, 810, 819
— See also *Naval; Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Naylor, T. M., on the Whirling Speeds of Shafts, 474*. See 415. See LETTERS, 484, 526
Nederlandsche Stoomvaart Maatschappij, S.S. "Borneo," High-Pressure Propelling Machinery, 236, 686. See *Erratum*, 276
Nelson, E. L., on Television Apparatus, 282*. See, 247*
"Nelson," H.M. Battleship, Design of, 99*. See LETTER, 368*
Netherlands, Economic, Financial and Industrial Conditions in, Report, 271
New York Central Railroad, Port Morris Power Station, Automatic Boiler Control, 385*
— — Holland Tunnel under Hudson River, 601*, 667*, 735*
— — Port of, 286*, 381*
— Zealand Oil Trade, Motor Tanker "Paua" for, 406*
— — Railways, Statistics, 441
Newcastle-on-Tyne Electric Supply Co., Voltage Regulation on Transmission Lines, 90*
Newport, Road Bridge over River Usk, 34*. See *Addendum*, 200
— Royal Agricultural Society Show, 40*, 73*
Newton Bros., Motor-Generators, Holborn Telephone Exchange, 855*
Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., Centrifugal Castings, 386*, 580*
Niagara, Queenston Hydro-Electric Plant, Development, 4, 290
Nichols, H. J., on Repairs to River Mahi Bridge, 65*
Nickel-Chromium Steels, Investigations of Temper Brittleness, 444, 595*. See 61*, 785
— — Steel, Creep Tests, 44*
— — Deposits of Canada, 557. See 691
— — and Nickel-Chromium Steels, Heat Treatment of, the $A_{C1}$ Range, 61*; Properties and Uses, 785. See 444, 595*
— and Silicon, Influence on Cast Iron, 444
— Steel, Embrittling Effect of Stresses at High Temperatures, 664*
— — Resistance to Corrosion, Sea Water, 475
— Tanks for Breweries, 630
Nielsen Davit for Ships' Boats, 775*
Nightingale, S. J., on Forecasting Sales by Statistical Analyses, 427
Nile, Blue, Lake Tsana Regulation Scheme, 620
— River, Nag Hammadi Barrage, 275
Nitric Acid, Production of (Review), 98
Nitrogen Industry, Atmospheric (Review), 98
Noetzli, F. A., Investigations of Experimental Dam, Stevenson Creek, 191*
Non-Clog Centrifugal Pump, 234*. See LETTERS, 625
— Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
Nordensen, T., on Measurement of Steam Flow, 688
Norris, Henty & Gardners, Ltd., Marine Oil Engine, 316*
North Atlantic, Western Ports of, 157*, 286*, 381*, 495*, 539*, 575*, 635*, 701*, 829*
— Circular Road, London, Opening of Lea Valley and Ching Brook Sections, 692
— East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Economy in Shipbuilding: Some Lines of Progress, by J. McGovern, 245; Presidential Address by M. S. Gibb, on Oil Fuel and the Coal Industry, 588; Super-Pressure Propelling Machinery of S.S. "Borneo," by S. G. Visker, 686; Report of Council, 790
— — Coast, Voltage Regulation on Power Transmission Lines, 90*
— Notes from, 15, 46, 79, 109, 139, 171, 205, 237, 267, 299, 329, 361, 395, 424, 457, 489, 521, 552, 583, 616, 649, 683, 715, 748, 781, 811, 843. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Wales, Coety Dam, Dolgarrog, Reconstruction of, 177*
Nortons (Tividale), Ltd., Coal Breaker and Colliery-Tub Tippler, 673*
Norwich, Colman's Works, Pneumatic Coal-Handling Plant, 453*
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland; North; South-West; South Yorkshire; Labour.* See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nozzles, Air Measuring, Determination of Discharge Coefficients, 5*. See LETTERS, 838
— and Orifices, Measurement of Air Flow, Tests of Commercial Types, 52
— Steam Turbine, for High Pressures, 763*
— Valve, Quick-Action, for Petrol Pumps, MacLeod, 214*
Nuts, Sizes of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 24
— Lock, Vibro, 796*
Nuvako Pneumatic-Conveying System, 741*


## O.


OARS, Propulsive Efficiency of Rowing, 84
Obata, J., on a High-Speed Engine Indicator, 253*

**Obituary :**

Arrhenius, Prof. S., 456
Benton, Sir J., 304
Bergmann, S., 79
Bowden, Lieut.-Col. G. R. H., 488
Buckley, R. B., 847*
Campion, J. M., 849
Collinson, A. H., 83
Dickinson, H., 720
Edmunds, H., 692
Fender, T., 818
Galloway, Sir W., 653
Haggie, Major R. H., 107
Howard, E., 520
Jack, A. G. McK., 200
Jones, A. A., 329
Liversedge, Prof. A., 424
Luard, E. S., 165
Macalpine, J. H., 22
Muntz, Sir G. A., 560*
Murray, E. T. R., 818
Pulfrich, Dr. C., 368
Ram, Sir G., 83
Reynolds, Dr. J. H., 115
Sherlock, H. A. G., 14
Smith, Major T. V., 328
Spears, A. T. 683
Trost, O., 592
Whiting, W. H., 274
Wight, F. C., 462
Yabbicom, Colonel T. H., 552
Young, Sir F. W., 848
Observatory, Greenwich, Determination of Stellar Temperatures, 509
Office, Workshop, Fire at Woolwich Arsenal, 52
Ogilvy & Co., Binocular Magnifier, 392*
Oil Bath for Thermometer Testing, 211*
— Burning Apparatus, Parwinac, for Domestic Heating, 550*. See LETTERS, 137, 275, 328, 402, 456, 484, 526, 590
— Contamination of Sea Water, Hele-Shaw Beale Separator, 815
— Cracking, Use of Inert Materials in, Bowie-Gavin Process, 148
— Crude, Properties at Different Depths, 218
— Diamond Drilling for, 246
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Fuel Burning System (J. S. White & Co., Ltd.), 358*
— — *versus* Coke for Domestic Heating, 137, 275, 328, 402, 456, 484, 526, 590. See 550*
— — for Ship Propulsion, Attitude of Coal Industry, 588
— High-Viscosity, Transmission through Pipe Lines, 254
— Insulating, Standard Specifications, 16
— Lamp, Automatic Vacuum, 167*
— Lubricating, Corrosion of Bearings by, 526. See 552
— — Tests for Acidity, 526. See 552
— Mineral, Burning in Wick-Fed Lamps, 21
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Pipe Lines, Corrosion of, 254
— Production from Coal, Bergius Process, 194, 719
— Purifier, Centrifugal, for Motor-Car Engines, Renault, 516*
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tanker, "Paua," Motor-Driven, for New Zealand Oil Trade, 406*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Venezuelan, Composition of, 218
— Wells, Increasing Yield by Gas Pressure, 254
— — Oil Flow Control and Gas-Oil Ratio, 858
— — Removal of Solid Paraffin from, 91. See 700
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
Oilfield, Salt Creek, Oil Flow Control and Gas-Oil Ratio, 858
— Spindletop, Texas, Composition of Crude Oil, 218
Oldham & Son, Ltd., Miners' Lamps, 708*
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
Ontario, Hydro-Electric Power in, 4, 290
Onyon, Capt., on Naval Engineers, 363
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
Optical Interference, Calibration of End-Gauge Comparator by, 577*
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
— Society, Design of Reflecting Prisms, by Capt. T. Y. Baker, 841; High-Frequency Interruption of Light by Piezo-Electric Crystal, by S. J. Underhill, 841
Optics, Reflecting Prisms, Design of, 841
— Work of Fresnel, 68
— — of National Physical Laboratory, 242
Orbe, River, Switzerland, Reconstruction of Le Day Viaduct, 767*
Ore Dressing, Handbook on (Review), 739
— Iron, Occurrence in South Africa, 144
— Magnetic Separator for, Davies, 746*
— Oxidised, Flotation of, 200
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
Orifices and Nozzles, Measurement of Air Flow, Tests of Commercial Types, 52
Oscillations, Electric. See *Electric; Valves, Thermionic; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony Wireless*
Oscillators, Piezo-Electric, Light Interruption by, 841
— — Electric, Production of High-Frequency Sound Waves in Liquids, 815
— — Electric, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 243*
Osmond-Smith, F. H., on the Development of Agriculture, 647
Ovens, Bakers', Steam-Heated, Failures of, 209
— Gas and Electric, Temperature-Control Apparatus (R. Maclaren & Co., Ltd.), 746*

Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Lines Association. Proposed, 525
— — Construction, Sydney Metropolitan Railways, 195*
— — Electric Power Transmission, Electricity Commissioners' Conference, 755
— — Power Transmission, British National Scheme, Towers and Network, 532*
— — Power Transmission, Electricity Supply in Rural Areas, 304
— — Power Transmission, Proposed Regulations, 744
— Runways for Farm Use, 372*. See 401
Overseas Trade Department, Report on Egyptian Market for Machine Tools, 138; Report on Commercial, Industrial and Economic Situation in Italy, 175; Agricultural Implements in Syria, 244; Report on Economic, Financial and Industrial Conditions in the Netherlands, 271; Export Credits Guarantee Scheme, 459; Report on Industrial and Economic Situation in Czechoslovakia, 589
Oxidation, Anodic, Protection of Aluminium and Alloys, 376*, 385, 442
Oxidised Ores, Flotation of, 200
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*


## P.


PACKING Gland, Labyrinth Type, Ljungström Steam Turbine, 507*
Page, A., on Electricity Supply, 531*. See 523
Painlevé, P., on Modern Conceptions of Matter and Classical Science, 653
Paints, Mixing Machines for, (J. Foster & Sons), 298*
— Mixing and Milling Plant (S. Smith & Blyth, Ltd.), 499*
— Protective, Iron and Steel in Sea Water, 475
— and Varnishes, Standard Specifications, 64, 732, 804
Palestine, Sand-Dune Reclamation in, 771
Panama Canal, Inception, Construction and Capacity, 250
— — and Trade Routes for Motor Ships, 398
— — Traffic Statistics, 267
Panel-Heating System, University College Hospital, 3*
Pans, Steam-Jacketed, Explosions, 597
Paper Pulp, Manufacture from Bamboo, 574
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Wax, Removal from Petroleum Wells, and Pipe Lines, 91, 700
Paris High-Tension Conference, Scope of, 460
— Six-Wheel Motor Omnibuses, 653
Parker, F., Ltd., Concrete Mixer, 644*
— Gas Producer on Agricultural Tractor, 54*
Parker, J. W., on Railway Rates, 276
Parker, R. G., on a Weighmeter for Washing Machines, 787
Parker, Winder & Achurch, Ltd., Parwinac Oil-Burning Apparatus, 550*. See LETTERS, 137, 275, 328, 402, 456, 484, 526, 590
Parr, Prof. S. W., on Embrittlement of Boiler Plates, 216*
Parsons Trench-Excavating Machine, 725*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Parwinac Oil-Burning Apparatus for Domestic Heating, 550*. See LETTERS, 137, 275, 328, 402, 456, 484, 526, 590
Passengers' Luggage, Railway Companies' Liability for Loss, 227
— Steamers See *Steamers*
— Transport, London Area, Proposed Traffic Trust, 555
Patching Outfit, Bitumen Surfaced Roads, 643*
Patent Office, Appeals from Comptroller's Decisions, 364
— and Scientific and Economic Progress, 301, 309, 333
— Record, 32*, 155*, 180*, 221*, 284*, 506*, 600*, 766*, 828*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
— and Trade Marks in Irish Free State, 433
— See also *Trade Marks*
Patentees, Institute of, Exhibition of Inventions, 519
Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., Filtration Plant, Taf Fechan Reservoir, 128*. See 116*, 144
"Paua," Motor Tanker, for New Zealand Oil Trade, 406*
Pauling, George, Autobiography (Review), 69
Pavesi System, Agricultural Tractor, 705*
Paving, Granite Sett, Holland Tunnel, New York, 738*
Payment of Labour. See *Labour*
Peabody Engineering Corporation, Pulverised-Fuel Burner, S.S. "Mercer," 788*, 791*. See 810, 819
Pearsons, R. S., on the Utilisation of Soft Woods, 573
Peat Tar, Use in Diesel Engines, 194
Pels, H., Punching and Shearing Machines, 486*
Pelton Wheels, Governing Gear (P. Pitman), 106*
— — 18,000-h.p., Walchensee Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 449*
Pendulum Hardness Tests, Hardened Steel, 420*, 470*. See 445
— — Tester, Investigations of Hot Hardness and Work Hardening, 759*. See 755
Pennsylvania Railroad, Altoona Locomotive Testing Plant, Tests of Baldwin Three-Cylinder Compound Locomotive, 816*, 823*, 855*. See 102*, 133*, 814, 818
Pension and Benevolent Society, Metal Trades, Work of, 494
Pepys' Manuscripts, Ships from, 84, 89
Perkins High-Pressure Marine Engines and Boilers, 184*
Permanent-Way Construction, Sydney Metropolitan Railways, 195*
— — Standardisation of, 579. See 585
Permeability, Gas, of Refractory Bricks, 10
Permeameter, Magnetic Bridge, Cambridge, 281*
Perrot Servo System, Motor-Car Brakes, 478*
Persia, Abadan Power Station, Filtrator Process for Feed-Water Treatment, 305
Petrol Carburettors. See *Carburettors*
— Cracked, Composition of, 727
— — Effect of Corona Discharge, 261
— Electric Omnibus (Tilling-Stevens Motors, Ltd.), 656*
— Measuring Device, Float Type, Rippingille Petrometer, 487*. See 520
— Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor-Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Pumps, Quick-Action, Nozzle Valve for, MacLeod, 214*
— Tractors. See Tractors.
Petroleum, Cracked Distillates, Composition of, 727
— Cracking, Use of Inert Materials in, Bowie-Gavin Process, 148
— Crude, Properties at Different Depths, 218
— Diamond Drilling for, 246
— Effect of Corona Discharge on, 261
— High-Viscosity, Transmission through Pipe Lines, 254
— Pipe Lines, Corrosion of, 254
— Production, United States, 244, 254, 421
— Technologists, Institution of, Burning of Mineral Oil in Wick-Fed Lamps, by J. Kewley and J. S. Jackson, 21; Tests for Acidity of Lubricating Oils, by H. J. Young, 526. See 552; Composition of Cracked Distillates, by Prof. J. S. S. Brame and T. G. Hunter, 727; Detonation in Petrol Engines, by H. R. Ricardo, 783
— Technology, Scientific Principles (Review), 68
— Venezuelan, Composition of, 218
— Wells, Increasing Yield by Gas Pressure, 254
— — Oil Flow Control and Gas-Oil Ratio, 858
— — and Pipe Lines, Removal of Paraffin Wax, 91, 700
— See also *Oil; Paraffin; Engines, Oil*
Petters, Ltd., Marine Oil Engines and Electric Lighting Set, 315*; Oil Engine and Centrifugal Pump, 645*; Hopper Type Petrol Engine and Mechanical Lubricator, 756*
Phenological Observations, British Isles, Report, 59
Philadelphia, Delaware River Suspension Bridge, 576
— Navy Yard, Tests of Pulverised Fuel for Marine Boilers, 791*. See 788*, 810, 819
— Port of, 495*, 539*, 575*
Phillips, H. W. L., on Aluminium-Silicon-Iron Alloys, 366
Phosphorus-Iron Alloys, Preparation of, 211
Photo-Electric Cells, and Valve Amplifier, for Television, 250*. See 281*
Photographic Surveying from Aircraft, Canada, 240
Photographs, Stereoscopic, Atomic Structure of Crystals, 780
Photometry, Measurement of Mean-Spherical Candle Power, 262*
— Work of National Physical Laboratory, 273
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Science and Mechanical Engineering, Interdependence, 545. See 561
— Science and the Theory of Probability, 111
Physics, Acoustics of Auditoriums, 105
— Atomic Structure of Crystals, Stereoscopic Photographs, 780
— — Structure of Metals, Investigation by X-Rays, 627*, 811. See *Erratum*, 616
— Cohesion, Nature of, Discussion on, 753
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 211*, 242*
— Determination of Stellar Temperatures, 509
— in the Food Industry, 720
— in the Glass Industry, 7
— Institute of, Physics in the Glass Industry, by Prof. N. E. S. Turner, 7; Physics in the Food Industry, by Sir W. Hardy, 720
— Latent Heats and Melting Points of Metals, 212
— Light, High-Frequency Interruption by Piezo-Electric Crystal, 841
— Liquid Gases, Properties of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 39*
— Mass Spectrograph and the Whole-Number Rule, 463
— Matter, Modern Conceptions and Classical Science, 653
— Piezometer Density Measurements on Liquid Gases, 39*
— Polar Properties of Molecules, 463
— Quantum Mechanics, Recent Progress, 462
— Relativity, Outstanding Problems of, 415
— Röntgen Ray Investigations of Colloids, 509
— Short History of (Review), 290
— Sound Waves, High-Frequency, in Liquids, 815
— — Work of National Physical Laboratory, 242
— Spectra Emitted by Atoms in all Stages of Ionisation, 416*
— Spectroscopy, Treatise on (Review), 574
— Thermal Conductivity of Quartz, Determination, 212
— Viscosity of Liquids, Theory of, 462
— Work of Fresnel, 68
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX.
Physiological Effects, High-Tension Currents (Review), 559
Pickard, Lieut. Col. J. A. A., on Road Accidents, 732
Pickrose Compressed-Air Engine for Colliery Use, 710*
Piecework. See *Labour*
Piers and Cargo Sheds, Port of Baltimore, 637*, 829*
— Coal-Handling, Curtis Bay, Port of Baltimore, 829*
— and Quays, Port of Montreal, 157*
— Timber and Ferro-Concrete, Port of New York, 287*, 381*; Port of Philadelphia, 497*
Piezo-Electric Oscillator, Light Interruption by, 841
— — Oscillators, Production of High-Frequency Sound Waves in Liquids, 815
— — Oscillators, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 243*
Piezometer Density Measurements on Liquid Gases, 39*
Pig-Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Piles, Compressed-Concrete, MacArthur, 232*
— Ferro-Concrete, Deterioration in Sea Water, 475. See 49
— Foundations, Grain Elevators, Port of Philadelphia, 539*
— Timber, Destruction in Australian Harbours, 847
Piling, Hollow-Steel, Foundations for Shaft Caissons, Holland Tunnel, 669*
— Pier Construction, Port of New York, 289*, 381*; Port of Philadelphia, 498*
Pilger Tube Mill, Pittsburgh Steel Products Co., 10
Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Pipe Laying, Thrust Boring Machine for, 690*
— Cast-Iron, Caulking Stresses in Sockets, 39
— — Iron, Centrifugal Casting in Sand Moulds, 839
— Centrifugal Casting, De Lavaud Process, 58*
— Joints for High-Steam Pressures, 764*
— Lines, High-Pressure, Gas Distribution by 173
— — Oil, Corrosion of, 254
— — Petroleum, Removal of Paraffin Wax, 700. See 91
— — Taf Fechan Reservoir, 129*. See 116*, 144
— — Transmission of Viscous Oils, 254
— — Walchensee Hydro-Electric Plant, 229*
— Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— Water Velocity in, Chart for Estimating 105*
— See also *Tubes*
Piping, Textile Fabric, Dupont Ventube, 711
Piston Valves, Locomotive, Centrifugal Castings for Bushings, 580*
Pitkin, W. R., on Grain Growth in Compressed Metal Powder, 368
Pitman, P., Governing Gear Pelton Wheels, 106*
Pitot Tubes, Tests of Commercial Types, 52
— — Measurements, Air Flow in Mines, 536
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Plastering, Plain and Decorative, Treatise on (Review), 463
Plates, Boiler, Brittleness in, Investigations, 216*, 400, 409
— — Cracking of (Review), 638
— — Cracking of, Prolonged Tests at High Temperature, 400, 409
— — Tests at Various Temperatures, 140
— Furnace, Redcar Works, Charging Machine for, 136*
— Girders, Electrically-Welded, 210*
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Platinum-Resistance Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Plough, Rotary, for Sugar Cane Plantations (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 662*
Ploughing Gear, Cable, Diesel-Engine Driven (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 75*; (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.), 76*
— Power Required for, 795
Plug Gauges, Wear Tests of, 279
— Safety, for Connecting Trailing Cables (A. Hopkinson), 710*
— and Sockets, Flame-Proof, Standard Specifications, 275
— — Safety, for Portable Electrical Appliances, 469*. See 350
Pneumatic Caissons, Shaft Sinking, Holland Tunnel, New York, 667*
— Coal-Handling Plant, Colman's Works, Norwich, 453*
— Conveying System, Nuvako, for Coal, &c., 741*
— Separation, Coal Cleaning by, 51
— Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Water Supply, Bruston Automatic System, 681
— See also *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
Polar Geography, Problems of, 541
— Properties of Molecules, 463
Pollock & Macnab (1919), Ltd., Turret Lathe, 218*. See *Erratum*, 328
Pollution, River, Prevention of, Law Relating to, 680
— — and Sewage Disposal, 680
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Porcelain, Properties of, 826
Port of Bristol, Level-Luffing Cranes for, 581*
— of London, Annual Report, 365
— Morris Power Station, New York, Hagan Automatic Boiler-Control System, 325*
— of Rangoon, Annual Report, 589
— Richmond Grain Elevator, Philadelphia, 539*
— Western, of the North Atlantic: Montreal, 157*; New York, 286*, 381*; Philadelphia, 495*, 539*, 575*; Baltimore, 635*, 701*, 829*
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Portsmouth Water Supply, Havant Pumping Station, 420
Post Office, London, Automatic Telephone System, Holborn Mechanical Tandem Exchange, 452*; Holborn Automatic Exchange, 854*
Powder, Metal, Compressed, Grain Growth in, 368
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Power Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— Conference, World, Sectional Meeting on Fuel, 144, 525
— Electric, Domestic Use, Work of British Electrical Development Association, 274. See 488
— — National Supply and Fuel Utilisation, 687
— — Use in Agriculture, 41, 43*, 304, 401, 755
— Gas. See *Gas; Engines, Gas; Producers*
Power Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Plants, Electric, Private, Advantages of, 524. See LETTERS 562, 591, 625
— — Failures, Report on, 208
— — Hydro-Electric, Cameron Falls, Ontario 4. See 290
— — Hydro-Electric, Ireland, Shannon Scheme 426
— — Hydro-Electric, Ontario, Report 4, 290
— — Hydro-Electric, Queenston, Niagara, Development, 4, 290
— — Hydro-Electric, in Tasmania, Working Results, 274
— — Hydro-Electric, Villalba, Spain, 101*
— — Hydro-Electric, Walchensee, Bavaria, 162*, 228*, 255*, 417*, 447*
— — Industrial, Work of the Industrial Engineer, 494
— — See also *Power Stations; Power, Water*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Production, Alcohol for. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— — Use of Earth's Internal Heat, 335
— Required for Ploughing, 795
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Ship Resistance*
— Station, Abadan, Filtrator Process for Feed-Water Treatment, 305
— — Electric, Crawford Avenue, Chicago, 60,000-kw. Turbine, 613*
— — Electric, Deptford, Compressed-Air Explosion, 718. See *Erratum*, 748
— — Electric, Edgar, Boston, 10,000-kw. High-Pressure Turbine, 728*
— — Electric, Ferrybridge, Yorkshire Electric Power Co., 527*
— — Electric, High-Pressure Steam, Application to Turbines, 610*, 728*, 763*. See 621
— — Electric, Increased Efficiency due to High Steam-Pressures, 610*
— — Electric, Klingenberg, 70,000-kw. Turbine, 728*
— — Electric, Lakeside, Milwaukee, Operating Experiences with High-Pressure Steam, 687
— — Electric, Langenbrugge, High-Pressure Turbine, 729*
— — Electric, Leghorn, Ljungström Turbo-Generator for, 411*, 507*, 542*. See LETTER 654
— — Electric, Port Morris, New York, Hagan Automatic Boiler-Control System, 325*
— — Electric, South-East England Electricity Scheme, 464*
— — Electric, Stoke-on-Trent, Extension, 621
— — Electric, Using Brown Coal, Australia, 777
— — Electric, Valley Road, Bradford, High-Pressure Geared Turbine, 729*
— — Electric, Västerås, Sweden, Forssblad Boiler, 436*
— — Electric, Wehrden, Tests of Zoelly Turbine, 579
— — See also *Power Plants*
— Supply, Electric, British National, Transmission Network, 533*
— — Electric, Central Scotland, Frequency Standardisation, 589
— — Electric, Madrid, Villalba Hydro-Electric Power Station, 101*
— — Electric, North-East Coast, Voltage Regulation on Transmission Lines, 90*
— — Electric, Past and Future Developments, 531*. See 523
— — Electric, Report of Electricity Commissioners, 846
— — Electric, in Rural Areas, 304, 755
— — Electric, Shanghai, Report on, 172
— — Electric, South-East England Scheme, 464*
— — Electric, Victoria, Australia, Use of Brown Coal, 777
— Transmission by Belts, Testing Apparatus, 401, 438*. See LETTERS 744
— — Electric, Paris High-Tension Conference, Scope of, 460
— — Electric, Super-Tension Cables for, 350, 501*. See LETTERS 526, 576, 590
— — Gearing, Effect of Errors, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 24
— — Overhead Lines, Electricity Commissioners' Conference, 755
— — Overhead Lines, Newcastle-on-Tyne Electric Supply Co., Voltage Regulation, 90*
— — Overhead Lines, in Ontario, 4. See 290
— — Overhead Lines, British National Scheme, Towers and Network, 532*
— — Overhead Lines, Electricity Supply in Rural Areas, 304. See 755
— — Overhead Lines, Proposed Association, 525
— — Overhead Lines, Proposed Regulations, 744
— — Overhead Lines, South-East England Electricity Scheme, 465*
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Utilisation, Tool, Implements and Cutlery Trades, 179
— Water, Ireland, Shannon Scheme, 426
— — in Ontario, Report, 4, 290
— — Tasmania, Working Results, 274
— — Villalba Station, Spain, 101*
— — Walchensee Power Plant, Bavaria, 162*, 228*, 255*, 417*, 447*
— — See also *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Pelton Wheels; Turbines, Hydraulic*
Practical Statics, Treatise on (Review), 53
Pratt & Whitney Co., Super-Micrometer, 747*
Preheating, Air, for Boiler Furnaces, 718
— — for Boiler Furnaces, Treatise on (Review), 258
Premium Systems. See *Labour*
Presidential Address to American Society of Civil Engineers, by J. F. Stevens, on the Panama Canal, 250
— — to British Association, by Sir A. Keith, on the Theory of Evolution, 303. See 685
— — to British Association (Chemistry Section), by Dr. N. V. Sidgwick, on Co-Ordination Compounds, 509

Presidential Address to British Association (Economics Section), by Prof. D. H. Macgregor, on the Rationalisation of Industry, 331
— — to British Association (Educational Science Section), by the Duchess of Atholl, on Education, 606
— — to British Association (Engineering Section), by Sir J. B. Henderson, on Invention and Progress, 309. See 301, 333
— — to the British Association (Forestry Sub-Section), by Sir P. Clutterbuck, on Forestry and the Empire, 573
— — to British Association (Geographical Section), by Dr. R. N. R. Brown, on Polar Geography, 541
— — to the British Association (Mathematical and Physical Science Section), by Prof. E. T. Whittaker, on Relativity, 415
— — to Institute of Fuel, by Sir A. Mond, on Fuel Problems and Research, 686
— — to Institute of Marine Engineers, by Capt. Onyon, on Naval Engineers, 363
— — to Institute of Transport, by R. T. Smith, on Railway Electrification, 491. See LETTER, 562
— — to Institution of Civil Engineers, by E. F. C. Trench, on Inland Transport, 577. See 585
— — to Institution of Electrical Engineers, by A. Page, on Electricity Supply, 531*. See 523
— — to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, by Sir H. Fowler, on Science and Engineering, 545. See 561
— — to Institution of Public Lighting Engineers, by A. C. Cramb, on Street Lighting, 364. See 429
— — to North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, by M. S. Gibb, on Oil Fuel and the Coal Industry, 588
Press, Matrix, Printer's, Explosion, 597
— Rubber Vulcanising, Explosion, 597
— See also *Machine Tools*
Pressure Boosters, Air, for Water Supply, 630*
— Conduits and Tunnels, Statical Problems (Review), 290
— Relief, Ring Type, Flameproof Electrical Apparatus, 762
— Wind, on Structures, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 23*
Presswork, Sheet Metals, Effect of Temperature, 755, 760*
Prices of Commodities, Causes of Increase, 347
— of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Priestman-Atkinson System, Co-Operative Production (Review), 738
Priestman, H., on Worsted Spinning, 606
Primary Battery. See *Cell* under *Electric*
Princes Risborough, Auto-Pneumatic Water-Supply System, 681
Printer's Matrix Press Explosion, 597
Printing Inks, Mixing Machines for, 298*
Prisms, Reflecting, Design of, 841
Probability, Theory of, and Physical Science, 111
Producer, Gas, Parker, Agricultural Tractor, 54*
— — for Motor Vehicles, 653, 706. See 643*
— — Plant, Berliet-Imbert System, for Motor Road Roller, 643*. See 706
— — Use for Furnace Firing, 12
Production, Census of, Statistics of Tool, Implements and Cutlery Trades, 179
Profit Sharing. See *Labour*
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Hotchkiss Internal-Cone for Shallow-Draught Vessels, 180*
— Marine, Analysis of Efficiency, 113, 110*
— — Comparisons of Model Tests, 147*
— — Investigations of Wake, 147
— — Method of Investigating Pressure Distribution, 402*
— — Suggested Use of Roughened Surfaces, 402*
— Type Axial-Flow Pumps for Low Lifts, 401, 535*, 566*
— — Flow Meters, Walchensee Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 229*
Propulsion of Ships See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*
Propulsive Efficiency of Rowing, 84
Protective Paints and Coatings, Iron and Steel in Sea Water, 475
Protectomotor Air Filter for Internal-Combustion Engines, 151*
Psychology and Engineering Progress, 526
— Industrial, Machine Speeds and Output, 542
— — Rates of Working, Investigations, 542
— — Times and Motion Study in, 542
— — Value of, 365
Public Buildings, Acoustics of, 105
— Lighting Engineers, Institution of, Brighton Meeting: Presidential Address, by A. C. Cramb, on Street Lighting, 364. See 429; British Engineering Standards Association Draft Specifications for Street Lighting, by L. B. W. Jolley, J. M. Waldram, and R. Watson, 364. See 429; Public Lighting of Brighton, by J. Christie, 364; Street Lighting and Traffic Problems, by R. L. Matthews, 364. See 429
— — of Brighton, 364
— — and Traffic Problems, 364, 429
— Works Congress, Royal Agricultural Hall: Advancement of Agriculture, by F. H. Osmond-Smith, 647; Street Lighting as an Illumination Problem, by Dr. J. W. T. Walsh, 647; Street Lighting of London, by W. J. Jones, 647; Gas Industry's Contribution to Smoke Abatement, by F. W. Goodenough, 647; Light Railways in the British Isles, by R. D. Gauld, 648; Organisation of Highways Work, by B.P. Davies, 679; Rural Roads, by R. O. Gooby, 680; Design of Deep Culverts, by C. S. Chettoe, 680; Design and Construction of Reinforced-Concrete Conduits, Sewers and Aqueducts, by Prof. E. R. Matthews, 680; River Pollution, by F. H. Heald, 680; Law Relating to Rivers Pollution Prevention, by A. Bebbington, 680; Water Divining, by Dr. J. W. Gregory, 680; Economics of Water Supply, by F. J. Alban, 681; Rural Water Supplies—The Advantages of Decentralisation, by D. F. Worger, 681; Small Sewage Works, by G. H. Garner, 731; Local Ownership of Transport Undertakings, by H. Marsh, 731; Coast Erosion and Defence, by E. J. McKaig, 732; Sea Defence: Erosion and Protection on a Sandy Coast, by S. W. Mobbs, 732; Review of Road Accidents, their Frequency, Cause and Prevention, by Lieut.-Col. J. A. A. Pickard, 732; Exhibition of Plant, 642*, 688*, 725*
— — Roads and Transport Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall, 642*, 688*, 725*. See *Erratum*, 780. See also *Public Works Congress*
Pulfrich, Dr. C., the Late, 368
Pulley Block, All-Steel (Universal System of Machine Moulding and Machinery Co., Ltd.), 323*
— Jib-Head, Gimbal Mounting, Dragline Excavator, 639*
— Self-Lubricating, for Hauling Ropes, 673*
Pulverised Coal, Babcock & Wilcox Marine Boilers, Tests, 820*. See 788
— — Installation, S.S. "Mercer," 788*. See 791*, 810, 819
— — for Marine Boilers, 85, 91*, 108, 121*, 152*, 778*, 791*, 810, 819, 820*
— — for Marine Boilers, Tests at Philadelphia Navy Yard, 791*. See 788*, 810, 819
— Firing of Ruhr Coals, 14
Pulverising Coal, Kennedy Tube Mill for, 792*. See 788
— Mill, Rema, 265*
Pump, Air, Scavenging, Doxford Marine Diesel Engine, 806*
— — See also *Air Compressors*
— Centrifugal, Boiler-Feed, Turbine-Driven, Ljungström Turbine Locomotive, 804*. See 771*
— — Circulating, Hospital Heating Installation, 2*
— — Circulating, and Screening Plant, Ferry-bridge Power Station, 529*
— — High Efficiency (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 359*
— — Hydrodynamic Theory of, 294*, 405*
— — Medivane, Oil-Engine Driven (Petters (Ipswich), Ltd.), 645*
— — and Petrol Engine (Arrol-Johnston and Aster Engineering Co., Ltd.), 357*
— — Rees-Roturbo Non-Clog Type, 234*. See LETTERS, 625
— Fuel Oil, Doxford Marine Diesel Engine, 808*
— Hydraulic, Use as Crane Brake, Hele-Shaw Beacham System, 393*
— Low-Lift, Axial and Axial-Radial Flow, Comparisons with Centrifugal Pumps, 401, 535*, 536*
— Oil, Mechanical Lubricator (Petters, Ltd.), 756*
— Petrol, Quick-Action Nozzle Valve for, MacLeod, 214*
— Ram (Tangyes, Ltd.), 727
— Steam, Direct-Acting, J. S. White Oil-Fuel System, 358*
— Vacuum, Rotary Water-Sealed Type, Nuvako Conveying System, 741*
Pumping Station, Havant, Portsmouth Water Supply, 420
Punjab Engineering Conference at Lahore, 433
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*
Pyrometer, Optical, Portable (Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 550*
— for Surface-Temperature Measurements (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 319*. See *Erratum*, 401
— Thermo-Couple Type, Use in Works and Laboratories, 858
— Thread Recorder for (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 319*
Pyrometric Standards, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 211
Pyrometry, Copper-Constantan Thermo-Couples, E.M.F. at High Temperatures, 838*


## Q.


QUANTUM Mechanics, Recent Progress, 462
Quarrying, Slate, Wire Saw in, 566
Quartz Fibres, Determination of Diameters, 273
— Piezo-Electric Resonator, Light Interruption by, 841
— — Electric Resonators, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 243*
— — Electric Resonators, Production of High Frequency Sound Waves in Liquids, 815
— Thermal Conductivity, Determination, 212
Quasi Arc Co., Ltd., Welding Plant, 323*
Quays and Piers, Port of Montreal, 157*
Queenston Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Development, 4, 290
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quicksilver Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*


## R.


"R.100," Airship, Progress with, 693*
Raboma Maschinenfabrik, Radial Drill, 599*
Radial Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiation, Quantum Mechanics, Recent Progress, 462
— Spectra Emitted by Atoms in all Stages of Ionisation, 416*
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Radio Communication Co., Ltd., Auto-Alarm Apparatus, 321*. See 630; Quenched-Spark Transmitter, 322*
— Research Board, Report on Direction Finding, 587
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radiotelephony. See *Telephony, Wireless*
Rails, Steel, Work Hardening by Abrasion, 470* See 420*, 445
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Tramway, Standard Specification, 819
Railroad, Baltimore and Ohio, Grain and Coal Handling Plant, Port of Baltimore, 701*, 829*. See 637*; Run of Great Western Railway Locomotive on, 754. See 56, 187
— New York Central, Port Morris Power Station, Automatic Boiler Control, 325*
— Pennsylvania, Altoona Locomotive-Testing Plant, Tests of Baldwin Three-Cylinder Compound Locomotive, 816*, 823*, 855*. See 102*, 133*, 814, 818
— See also *Railways*
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Bombay, Baroda, and Central India, Repair Work, River Mahi Bridge, 65*
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Development of, 578. See 585
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Companies and Passengers' Luggage, Liability for Loss, 227
— Early Tram Road in South Wales, 144
— Electric, Port of Montreal, 161*
— — Treatise on (Review), 131
— Electrification, Advantages of, 491. See LETTER, 562
— Great Northern, United States, Cascade Tunnel, 214
— — Western, Lawsuit, Loss of Passengers' Luggage, 227; Locomotive "King George V," 56*. See *Erratum*, 87. Run on Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 754
— Indian, Report on, 130. See *Erratum*, 395
— Kenya and Uganda, Locomotive for, 198*
— Kirin-Tunghua, Manchuria, 811
— Light, in British Isles, 648
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London, Midland and Scottish, Locomotive with Caprotti Valve Gear, Tests, 292*; Trade Unions and Working Efficiency, 397. See LETTER, 484; Trials of Ljungström Turbine Locomotive, 771, 802; Data of Locomotive Performance, 818. See 816
— — & North Eastern, 4-4-0 Type Three-Cylinder Locomotive, 722*; Floating Bush Locomotive Connecting Rods, 729*; Reconstruction of Beccles and St. Olaves Swing Bridges, 779
— Material, Chinese Market, 29
— and Motor Transport, Competition Between, 579, 652. See 586
— New Zealand, Statistics, 441
— Prices of Coal on, 144
— Rates and the "Appointed Day," 276
— Rolling-Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— South African, Extension of, 395
— — African, Garratt-Type Locomotive, 758*. See 780
— Southern, Motor Ferry Boat "Fishbourne," 107*; Accident at Sevenoaks, 402*, 433, 456, 484
— Standardisation of Permanent Way, 579. See 585
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Swiss Federal, Results of Electric Working, 491. See LETTER, 562; Reconstruction of Le Day Viaduct, 767*
— Sydney Metropolitan, Electrification, Permanent Way, Signalling and Rolling Stock, 125, 195*, 231*
— Trade Unions and Efficiency of Working, 397. See LETTER, 484
— United States, Tendencies in Locomotive Design, 823
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— Wheels, Tyre Fastening, Sydney Metropolitan Railways, 231*
— — Tyres, Work Hardening by Abrasion, 470*. See 420*, 445
— Work, Use of Non-Ferrous Metals in, 336
— See also *Railroads* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainfall in Kenya, 175
— and Run-Off, Influence of Forests, 750. See 574
Raitt, W., on Paper Pulp from Bamboo, 574
Ram, Sir G., the Late, 83
— Hydraulic, for Water Raising (Green & Carter, Ltd.), 78*
— Type Stoker, Doby, Lancashire Boilers, 778*
Rangoon, Port of, Annual Report, 589
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Sluice Gates, Nag Hammadi Barrage, 275; Concrete Mixers, 689
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Electrically-Driven Threshing Machine and Lawn Mower, 43*; Electric-Battery Tiering Truck, 318*
Raper, A. R., on Copper-Tin Alloys, 366
Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd., Screen-Type Magnetic Separator, 317*
Rapidor Hack-Sawing Machine, 486*
Rates, Railway, and the "Appointed Day," 276
— of Working, Normal and Maximum, Investigations, 542
Rationalisation of Industry, 331
Ray, R., on the British Coking Industry, 719
Reactions, Chemical. See *Chemistry*
Read, C. M., on Cable Construction, 693
Reamer and Tap Holder (Atalanta, Ltd.), 356*
Reavell & Co., Ltd., High-Speed Quadruplex Air Compressor, 324*; Air Compressors at Cardiff Exhibition, 674*
Reavell Mossay Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., Pneumatic Tools, 675
Rebate System, British Steel Industry, 333
Recalescence Curves. See *Metallurgy*
Recorder, Course, for Ships, Brewerton, 319*
— Revolution, for Aero Engines, 168*
— Rudder-Angle, for Ships, 392*
— Thread, for Pyrometers (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 319*
— Vee-Notch and Rectangular-Weir Combined (Lea Recorder Co., Ltd.), 712*
Recording Gear, Differential, for Flow Meters (G. Kent, Ltd.), 713*
Rectifier, Cuprous-Oxide, for Alternating Current, 615*
Rectifier, Mercury Jet, for Alternating Current, 338*, 351, 377*
Redcar Works, Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Charging Machine for Plate Furnace, 136*
Reduction Gears. See *Gears*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Motor-Car Details*
Rees, W. J., on Silica Bricks, 451
Rees-Roturbo Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Non-Clog Centrifugal Pump, 234*. See LETTERS, 625
Re-Facing Tool, Valve-Seat, Motor-Car Engines, 134*. See *Erratum*, 205
Reflecting Prisms, Design of, 841
Refractories for Metallurgical Work, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 147
— for Open-Hearth Steel Works, 450
— Properties of Silica and Fireclay Products, 787
Refractory Bricks, Gas Permeability of, 10
— Materials, Experiments on Drying Clay, 451
— — Fireclay Bodies, Unfired, Crushing Strength, 451
— — Silica Bricks, Manufacture without Added Bond, 451
— — Silica Products, Effect of Temperature, 504
Refrigerating Plant for Breweries, 630
— — $CO_2$ Compressor (J. & E. Hall, Ltd.), 324*
— — Properties of Sulphur Dioxide, 212
Refrigeration, Application in Chemical Industry, 787
— Food Preservation by, Physical and Biological Aspects, 720
— — Preservation, Report of Food Investigation Board, 302
— Investigation of Heat-Insulating Materials, 212
— Mollier Chart for Ammonia, 87
— Principles of, 787
— Research, National Physical Laboratory, 212
— See also *Cold Storage*
Refuse Collection, Shelvoke & Drewry Lorry for, 725*
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Feed Heating, Steam Turbines, Advantages, 610*
Regenerators, Open-Hearth Furnace, Refractories for, 450
Registration of Architects, 81
Regulation, Automatic, Boiler Plant, Hagan System, 325*
— Electrical Equipment of Buildings, 10
— London County Council, Strength of Ferro-Concrete Beams, 414. See 563*
— Motor-Vehicle Dimensions and Weights, 242
— Proposed, Overhead Power-Transmission Lines, 744
— of Three-Phase Motors (Review), 99
Regulator, Gas, Automatic, for Furnaces, &c., 746*
— Temperature, Automatic, Hydrostatic Type (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 319*
— Voltage, for Electric Generators, Thermionic-Valve Type, 351, 537*
Re-Heating, Inter-Stage, Steam Turbines, Advantages, 610*
— Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Reistle, C. E., on Handling Congealing Oils, 700
Relativity, Outstanding Problems of, 415
Relay, Sensitive, for Valve-Type Voltage Regulator, 537*. See 351
Rema Pulversing Mill, 265*
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Renault Centrifugal Oil Purifier, 516*
Renaults, Ltd., Umbrella-Type Factory Building, 13*. See 236; Monasix Motor Car, 515
Repair Work, River Mahi Bridge, India, 65*
— — St. Paul's Cathedral, Staybrite Steel for Concrete Reinforcement, 134*
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Report, Aeronautical Research Committee, 270
— Air Seasoning and Conditioning of Timber, 774
— Alkali Works, 188
— Board of Trade, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 275, 534, 597
— Cable Explosion at Acton, 274
— Civil Aviation in Canada, 240
— Commercial, Industrial and Economic Situation in Italy, 175
— Committee on Seismological Investigations, 508
— Compressed-Air Explosion, Deptford Power Station, 718. See *Erratum*, 748
— Conciliation in Engineering Industry, 845
— Decomposition of Coal, Greenwich Fuel Research Station, 64*
— Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 49, 475. See 847.
— Economic, Financial and Industrial Conditions in the Netherlands, 271
— Electric Power Supply of Shanghai, 172
— Factories and Workshops, Home Office, Inspector's, 241
— Fire-Resisting Properties of Building Materials, 332
— Food Investigation Board, 302
— Fuel Research Board, 82, 193
— Heat-Engine Trials, Tabulating Results, 235
— Hydro-Electric Power in Ontario, 4, 290
— Ignition of Gases by Hot Wires, 505
— Indian Railways, 130. See *Erratum*, 395
— Industrial and Economic Situation in Czechoslovakia, 589
— — Fatigue Research Board, 50
— Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 557
— Mean-Spherical Candle Power, Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 262*
— National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 23*, 38*, 85*, 146*, 211*, 242*, 273*
— Phenological Observations, British Isles, 59
— Port of London, 365
— — of Rangoon, 589
— Power Alcohol, Australian Investigations, 706
— — Plant Failures, 208
— Radio Direction Finding, 587
— Research, Iron and Steel at High Temperatures, 181*, 837*
— Royal Commission on Land Drainage, 784

Report, Steelwork for Buildings, 304
— Traffic Advisory Committee, London and Home Counties, 555
— Water Supplies of Kenya, 175
— — See also *Board of Trade*
Research Board, Fuel, Annual Report, 82, 193
— — Industrial Fatigue, Annual Report, 50
— — Safety in Mines, Opening of Buxton Research Station, 20; Report on Ignition of Gases by Hot Wires, 505; Flameproof Electrical Apparatus, Ring Relief Protection, 762
— Committee, Aeronautical, Report, 270
— — Cutting Tools, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Report on Cutting Temperatures, 755, 759*
— Department, Scientific and Industrial, Report on Iron and Steel at High Temperatures, 181*, 837*; Report on Mean-Spherical Candle Power, 262*; Report of Food Investigation Board, 302; Building Research Board, Report on Fire-Resisting Properties of Building Materials, 332; Report on Radio Direction Finding, 587
— Forest Products, Air Seasoning and Conditioning of Timber, Report, 774
— Glass Technology, Collected Papers (Review), 291
— Laboratories, High-Pressure Gas, Imperial College of Science, 786
— — Wembley, Investigations of Deposits in Gas-Filled Lamps, 621
— Scientific and Industrial, Australian, Investigations on Power Alcohol, 706
— Station, Fuel, Greenwich, Report on Decomposition of Coal, 64*; Report on Work, 193; Thermo-Couple Pyrometers, 858
— Value in Mechanical Engineering, 548
— Wool, Chemical Aspects of, 607
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoir, Taf Fechan, South Wales, 116*, 125*. See 144
Resistance, Electric. See *Electric*
— Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Resonators, Quartz Piezo-Electric, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 243*; Production of High-Frequency Sound Waves in Liquids, 815; Light Interruption by, 841
Respirators, Dust, Report on, 279
Retorts, Vertical, Gas Manufacture, Increasing Throughput, 193
Reverberations, Sound, Acoustics of Auditoriums, 105
Reversing and Reducing Gear, Burn, 342*
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Revolution Indicator and Counter, Sperry Electrical, 319*
— Recorder for Aero Engines, 168*
Reynolds, Dr. J. H., the late, 115
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., Switchgear for Alternating-Current, 467*. See 350; Oil-Immersed Pillar Switch, 708*
Ricardo, H. R., on Detonation in Petrol Engines, 783
Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., Hydraulic Riveter with Universal Hanger, 823*
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., Centrifugal Washer, Blast-Furnace Gas, 673*
Rigid Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Ring-Type Pressure Relief, Flameproof Electrical Apparatus, 762
"Rio Grande do Sul," Brazilian Scout Cruiser, Results with New Machinery, 327*
Riofrio Aqueduct, Villalba Power Plant, Spain, 101*
Rippingille Petrometer, Liquid-Measuring Device, 487*. See 520
River Delaware Suspension Bridge, Philadelphia, 576
— Elbe, Railway Bridge at Hämerten, 225*, 347*
— Hudson, New York, Holland Tunnel under, 601*, 667*, 735*
— Mahi Bridge, India, Replacement of Damaged Verticals, 65*
— Nile, Lake Tsana Regulation Scheme, 620
— — Nag Hammadi Barrage, 275
— Orbe, Switzerland, Reconstruction of Le Day Viaduct, 767*
— Pollution, Prevention of, Law Relating to, 680
— — and Sewage Disposal, 680
— Shannon Water Power Scheme, 426
— St. Lawrence, Port of Montreal, 157*
— Tiber, Roman Roads in Valley of, 573
— Usk, Road Bridge over, at Newport, 34*. See *Addendum*, 200
— Waveney, Railway Swing Bridges over, Reconstruction, 779
— Yare, Floating Bridge over, 235*
Riveted Joints, Boilers, Corrosion at, 180
Riveter, Hydraulic, with Universal Hanger, 823*
Road Accidents, Frequency, Cause and Prevention, 732
— Bitumen Surfaced, Patching Outfit for, 643*
— Construction, Grading Machine for (J. & F. Howard, Ltd.), 725*
— — Grit-Spreading Attachment for Tar Spraying Machine (T. Coleman & Sons, Ltd.), 726
— — Jacta Drying and Mixing Machine for Tar Macadam (Goodwin, Barsby & Co., Ltd.), 725*
— — and Motor Transport, 652
— — and Repair Work, Organisation, 679
— — Tamping Machine for Granite Setts (T. Roberts & Co.), 725*
— — Tar and Bitumen Spraying Machine (A. Schars), 726; (T. Coleman & Sons, Ltd.), 726
— Fund, Administration of, 586
— North Circular, London, Opening of Lea Valley and Ching Brook Sections, 692
— Paving, Granite Setts, Holland Tunnel, New York, 738*
— and Road Transport, British, Development of, 577. See 585
Road Roller, Motor, 4 ft. to 6 ft. Convertible (Barford & Perkins, Ltd.), 44*
— — Motor, with Diesel Engine (Barford & Perkins, Ltd.), 643*
— — Motor, with Suction Gas Plant (Barford & Perkins, Ltd.), 643*
— — Steam, with Inclined Boiler (Wallis & Steevens, Ltd.), 644*
— — Steam and Oil Engine (Aveling & Porter, Ltd.), 691
— — Steam, Track-Belt Type (J. Allen & Sons (Oxford), Ltd.), 691*
— — Steam, Universal (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 759*
— Roman, in Valley of the Tiber, 573
— Rural, Maintenance of, 680
— Sprayer, Bitumen Emulsion (Colas Products, Ltd.), 643*; (A. Schars), 726
— Sweeping Machine, Motor (Lacre Motor Car Co., Ltd.), 726
— Tar Macadam, Softening Plant for (Barford & Perkins, Ltd.), 643*
— Transport and Public Works Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall, 642*, 688*, 725*. See *Erratum*, 780. See also *Public Works Congress*
— Transport and Railways, Competition between, 579, 652. See 586
— — Undertakings, Local Ownership, 731
— Vibrations of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 23
Roberts, T., & Co., Tamping Machine for Granite Setts, 725*
Robertson-Galland, Barley Sweating Plant, 629
Robinson, Prof. G. W., on Forest Soils, 573
Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., Moisture-Testing Apparatus for Grain, 154*
Robinson, T. W., on the American Iron and Steel Industry, 407. See 400
Rock Drilling, Diamonds for, 120. See 246
"Rodney," H.M. Battleship, Design of, 99*. See LETTER, 368*
Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Road. See *Road Roller*
Rolling Mills, Roller-Type Straightening Machines for, 295*
— — for Steel Strips and Sheets, 839
— — Tube Manufacture, Pittsburgh Steel Products Co., 10
— Steel, Theory and Practice of (Review), 574
— Stock, Sydney Metropolitan Railways, 231*
— — See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
Rolls, Kibbling, Cement Manufacture, 697*. See 671
Rome, International Congress on Scientific Management, 365
— Proposed Experimental Tank for Ship Models, 800
Roman Roads in the Valley of the Tiber, 573
Röntgen Rays, Applied, Treatise on (Review), 622
— — Investigations of Colloids, 509
— — Investigation of Crystalline Structure of Metals, 627*, 811. See *Erratum*, 616
— — Work of National Physical Laboratory, 212
Roofs, Steel-Framed Buildings, Permissible Loads, 304
— Umbrella Type for Factory Building, 13*. See 236
— Wind Pressures on, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 23*
Rooksby, H. P., on Tungsten Reactions in Gas-Filled Lamps, 621
Root Cleaning and Cutting Machine (Harrison, McGregor & Co., Ltd.), 75*
Ropes, Hauling, Self-Lubricating Pulley, 673*
— Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Ropeway, Aerial. See *Wire Ropeway*
Rosenhain, Dr. W., on the Behaviour of Mild Steel under Prolonged Stress at High Temperature, 409. See 400.
Rotary Filters, Rovac System, 386*
— Blower, Cozette Supercharger for Motor-Car Engines, 518*
— Converters, Design, Construction and Operation (Review), 178
— Cooler Cement Clinker, 699*. See 672, 715
— Kilns, Cement Manufacture, 698. See 671, 715
— — Cement Manufacture, Atomised Feed for, 671, 699. See 715
— — Cement Manufacture, Heat Balance of, 671, 698. See 715
— Plough for Sugar Cane Plantations (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 662*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Rotating Discs, Steam Turbines, Stresses in, 764*. See 625*
Roth Steam Turbine, 422*
Rotors, Turbine, Magnetic Tests of, 142
— — Centrifugal Stresses in, 625*, 764*
— Turbo-Generator, Testing for Soundness, 624*, 664*
Roumania, Mineral Wealth of, 562
Rovac Rotary Filters, 386*
Rowell, S. W., on Magnesium-Cadmium Alloys, 385
Rowing, Propulsive Efficiency of, 84
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Agricultural Society. See *Agricultural*
— Commission on Land Drainage, Report, 784
— Institute of British Architects, Scholarships, 170

**Royal Institution:**

Modern Conceptions of Matter and Classical Science, by P. Painlevé, 653
X-Ray Analysis of Metals, by Sir W. Bragg, 811. See 616, 627*
Royal Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
Royal Ruby Cycle Co., Light Car, 589
— Society of Arts. See *Arts*
— Technical College, Glasgow, Calendar, 369
Rubber, Density and Electrical Properties, 826
— Linings for Cement-Grinding Mills, 672
— Moulds, Pyrometers for Surface-Temperature Measurement, 319*. See *Erratum*, 401
— Vulcanising Press, Explosion, Bradford-on-Avon, 597
Rudder-Angle Recorder for Ships, 392*
Ruhr Coke-Oven Gas, Distribution by Pipe Lines, 173
— Coals, Tests on Pulverised Firing, 14
Rules, Electrical Equipment of Buildings, 10
— London County Council, Strength of Ferro-Concrete Beams, 414. See 563*
— Motor Vehicle Dimensions and Weights, 242
— Standard, Declaring Efficiency of Electrical Machinery, 843
Runways, Overhead, for Farm Use, 372*. See 401
Rural Areas, Electric Power Supply in, 304, 755
— Roads, Maintenance of, 680
— Water Supplies, Advantages of Decentralisation, 681
Russell, G., & Co., Ltd., Electric Level-Luffing Cranes at Bristol Docks, 581*
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 275-h.p. Solid-Injection Marine Auxiliary Oil Engine, 12*, 321*; Petrol-Paraffin Engine with Hopper Cooler, 42*; High-Efficiency Centrifugal Pump, 359*; 175-ton Oil-Electric Dragline Excavator, 608*, 639*; Universal Petrol-Paraffin Excavating Machine, 643*


## S.


SAFETY Appliances, Home Office Museum of, 752
— in Boiler Working (Review), 638
— First Association and the Reduction of Street Accidents, 732
— Lamp, Miners' Electric, Air-Turbine Driven Generator (M. L. Magneto Syndicate, Ltd.), 709*. See *Erratum*, 781
— — Miners' Electric, Ignition of Gases by Broken Bulbs, 505
— — Miners, Electric, for Shafts and Roadways (Thor Lamp & Supplies, Ltd.), 674*; (Oldham & Son, Ltd.), 708*
— — Miners, Lumax Shadow-Diffusing Glass for, 709*
— in Mines Research Board, Opening of Buxton Research Station, 20; Report on Ignition of Gases by Hot Wires, 505; Flameproof Electrical Apparatus, Ring Relief Protection, 762
Saint. See *St.*
Salt Creek Oilfield, Oil-Flow Control and Gas-Oil Ratio, 858
Sand Dune Reclamation in Palestine, 771
— Moulds, Centrifugal Casting of Iron Pipes in, 839
— Papering-Machine, Belt Type (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 317*
— — Machine, Portable Electric, with Saw and Grinding Wheel (B.E.N. Patents, Ltd.), 318*
Sanitation, Refuse Collection, Shelvoke & Drewry Lorry for, 725*
"Saturnia," M.S., Italian-South American Passenger Service, 455*
Sauerman Drag Scraper, Coal-Handling and Excavation Work, 121*
Sault Ste. Marie Canal, Traffic on, Comparisons with Panama Canal, 252
Saw, Wire, in Slate Quarrying, 566
— See also *Machine Tools*
Scale Effect, Wind-Tunnel Tests Aerofoils, 86
Scammell Lorries, Ltd., Six-Wheel Motor Lorry, 694*
Scavenging Pumps. See *Pumps, Air*
Schars, A., Tar-Spraying Machine, 726
Schenk, C., Balancing Machine for Small Armatures, 202*
Schneider Trophy Seaplane Race, Napier Lion Engine, 569*
Scholarships. See *Education*
Schroder-Nielsen Davit for Ships' Boats, 775*
Schuster, L. W., on the Strength of Crane Hooks, 209
Science, Classical, and Modern Conceptions of Matter, 653
— Physical, and Mechanical Engineering, Interdependence, 545. See 561, 685
— — and the Theory of Probability, 111
— and Whitworth Scholarships, Regulations, 582
Scientific Management. See *Works Management*
— Progress, Importance of Invention, 301, 309, 333
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Scientists, Engineers, and the Progress of Civilisation, 685
Schmaltz, F., G.m.b.H., Drill Grinder, 390*
Schmidt High-Pressure Locomotive, 816
Schofield, Dr. H., on Engineering Training and Production, 606
Scotland, Central, Electricity Scheme, Frequency Standardisation, 589
— Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
Scott-Snell Automatic Vacuum Oil Lamp, 167*
Scott & Hodgson, Ltd., Roth Steam Turbine, 422*
Scottish Ironworks, an Early, 368*
Scraper, Drag, Sauerman, Coal Handling and Excavation Work, 121*
Screens, Circulating-Water, Ferrybridge Power Station, 529*
— Type Magnetic Separator (Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.), 317*
Screw Driver (Atalanta, Ltd.), 356*
— Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Screwing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sea, Coast Erosion by, and Defence Works, 732
— Water, Australian Harbours, Destruction of Timber Piles in, 847
— — Deterioration of Structures in, 49, 475, 847
— — Oil Contamination of, Hele-Shaw Beale Separator, 815
Seaborne Trade in European War (Review), 213
Seaplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Seasoning and Conditioning of Timber, Report, 774
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
— Depression, January 28-29, 1927, Investigations, 750
— Schools and Education. See *Education*
Segregation in Steel Ingots, Tests for, 624*
Seismological Investigations, Report of Committee, 508
Separation, Pneumatic, Coal Cleaning by, 51
Separator, Magnetic, for Ores, Davies, 746*
— — Screen Type (Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.), 317*
— Oil, Hele-Shaw Beale, Prevention of Contamination of Sea Water, 815
Seraing, Cockerill Works, Anniversary Celebrations, 461
Servo-Gear, Dewandre, Vacuum Motor-Vehicle Brakes, 696*
Setts, Granite, Paving, Holland Tunnel, New York, 738*
— — Tamping Machine for, 725*
Sevenoaks, Railway Accident at, 402*, 433, 456, 484
Sewage Disposal and River Pollution, 680
— — Small Plants, Design, Equipment and Operation, 731
— Pollution, Lake Michigan and Water Supply, 492
— Treatment, Imhoff Tank Plant, Trenton, N.J., 721
— Works, The Hague, Doby Stokers at, 778*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Sewers, Ferro-Concrete, Design and Construction, 680
Shaft, Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Gland, Labyrinth, Ljungström Steam Turbine, 507*
— Sinking, Deptford Power Station, Compressed-Air Explosion, Report on, 718. See *Erratum*, 748
— — Pneumatic Caissons, Holland Tunnel, New York, 667*
— Whirling Speeds of, 415, 474*. See LETTERS, 484, 526
Shaker Conveyors, Compressed-Air and Electric Driving Gear, 711*
Shanghai, Report on Electric Supply, 172
Shannon Water-Power Scheme, 426
Sharon Works, Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Electrically-Welded Building, 210*
Shatwell, H. G., on Liquid Fuels other than Petroleum, 720
Shaws Water Co., Greenock, Centenary, 20. See LETTER, 108
Shear Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Strength, Ferro-Concrete Beams, 413, 563*
Sheds, Cargo, Port of New York, 280*. See 381*; Port of Philadelphia, 498*; Port of Baltimore, 637*
Sheet Steel, Effect of Temperature on Ductility, 755, 760*
— — Rolling Mills for, 839
— — Work Hardening of, Effect of Temperature, 755, 760*
Sheffield University, Glass Technology, Researches and Reports (Review), 291
Shells, Use in Cement Manufacture, 143
Shelvoke & Drewry, Ltd., Motor Lorry for House-Refuse Collection, 725*
Sherlock, H. A. G., the Late, 14
Shields, Tunnelling, Holland Tunnel, New York, 735*
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, Annual Report of Lloyd's Register, 557
— Early History, Ships from Pepys' Manuscripts, 84, 89
— Industry, Factors Affecting Economy, 245
— Launching Drag Wires, Stresses in, 65
— Lloyd's Register Book, 110
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 82, 493
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping Annual, Brassey's (Review), 834
— Board, United States. See *United States*
— Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia, 315*, 352*, 386*. See 398, 422*, 423*, 428, 486*, 839
— Industry in the European War (Review), 213
— Lloyd's Register Book, 110
— — Register, Annual Report, 557
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 82, 493
— — Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 275, 470, 733
Ships' Boats, Nielsen Davit for, 775*
— Brewerton Course Recorder for, 319*
— Canal. See *Canal; Navigation, Inland*
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 82, 493
— Design, Progress in, 245
— Diesel, Engined. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Fire-Extinguishing System, Carbon-Dioxide, Lux-Rich, 353*. See 360, 426
— Floating Landing Stage for Aeroplanes in Mid-Atlantic, 223*. See LETTERS, 275, 654
— Launching. See *Launching*
— Lifeboat, Gaskin, Unsinkable, Tests of, 839
— Lloyd's Register Book, 110
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 275, 470, 733
— Model Tests, Work of Froude Tank, 146*
— — Tests. See also *Ship Resistance*
— Motor. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Iron Pepys' Manuscripts, 84, 89
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Resistance, Effect of Waves, Tank Experiments, 146
— Rudder-Angle Recorder for, 392*
— Speeds in Winter Weather, 113*
— Steering Gear, Donkin-Scott Electric System, 356*

Ships, Submerged Electric Log for, 391*
— Window, Fusee Type, 312*
— See also *Marine; Motor Ships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shock-Testing Apparatus for Electric Lamps, 594*. See 350
— Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shore Erosion and Defence, British Isles, 732
Shovel, Loading, High-Lift, on Fordson Tractor, 645*
— Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shrinkage Cavities in Cast Alloys, 367
— of Concrete, Effect on Design, 586, 661
Sidery, A. J., on Protection of Aluminium and Alloys from Corrosion, 376*. See 385
Sidgwick, Dr. N. V., on Co-Ordination Compounds, 509
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., Auto Alarm, Wireless Distress Signals, 355*; Optical Pyrometer and Distance Thermometer, 550*
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Siemens Schuckertwerke, Single-Phase Generators, Walchensee Hydro-Electric Plant, 449*
Signalling Lamp, Daylight (C. A. Vandervell & Co., Ltd.), 352*
— System, Sydney Metropolitan Railways, 196*
Silica Bricks, Manufacture without Added Bond, 451
— — Use in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 450
— — See also *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
— Gel for Drying Blast, Blast Furnaces, 432, 836*, 853
— Products, Effect of Temperature, 504
— Refractories, Properties of, 787
Silicon-Aluminium-Iron Alloys, Constitution of, 366
— Carbon-Iron Alloys, Constitution of, 431
— and Nickel, Influence on Cast-Iron, 444
— Steel, Properties and Uses, 785
Silk, Artificial, Properties of, 607
— Drying Cylinder, Steam-Heated, Explosion of, 534
Silos, Grain, Ferro-Concrete, Construction with Movable Shuttering, 237
— — Port of Montreal, 159*; Port of Philadelphia, 539*; Port of Baltimore, 701*
Silver, Precipitation from Cyanide Solutions on Charcoal, 252
Similarity, Dynamical, Law of, and Fluid Flow. See *Hydrodynamics, Recent Progress in*
Simon, H., Ltd., Pneumatic Coal-Handling Plant, Colman's Works, Norwich, 453*
Singapore Water Supply, 308
Single Crystals of Metals and Cohesion Phenomena, 753
— — Metals, Effect of Temperature on Work Hardening, 761*. See 755
— Phase. See *Generator; Motor; Locomotive; Power; Railway*
Sinnatt, F. S. M., Coal Preparation for Market, 51
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Prospectus, 298
Skilled Mechanics and the Motor-Car Industry, 27. See 21
Skin Friction. See *Aeronautics; Friction; Hydrodynamics; Ship Resistance*
Skinner, F. W., on the Holland Tunnel, New York, 601*, 667*, 735*; on the Durability of Structural Steel, 770
Skinner, G. G., on the Conversion of Coal into Oil, 719
Slag. See *Metallurgy*
Slate Quarrying, Wire Saw in, 566
Sleepers, Concrete, Melbourne Tramways, 426
Sleeve Valves, Burt-McCallum System, Karrier Motor-Omnibus Engine, 704*
Slotted Aeroplane Wing, Handley-Page, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 86*
Sluice Gates for Nag Hammadi Barrage, 275
Slurry Conveying, Cement Works, 697. See 671
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith & Coventry, Ltd., Boring, Facing and Recessing Machine for Motor Frames, 265*
Smith, Dr. C. S., on Etching by Cathodic Disintegration, 410*. See 385
Smith, S., & Blyth, Ltd., Mixing and Milling Plant for Paint, 499*
Smith, R. T., on Railway Electrification, 491. See LETTER, 562
Smith, Major T. V., the Late, 328
Smith Tar Extractor (Hakol, Ltd.), 563*
Smithells, Dr. C. J., on Grain Growth in Compressed Metal Powder, 368; on Tungsten Reactions in Gas-Filled Lamps, 621
Smithfield Club Agricultural Show, 756*
Smoke Abatement and the Gas Industry, 647
— — Provisions of New Act, 556
— Production, Economic Loss from, 334, 340
Smokeless Fuel. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
Smyth, E. J., Valve-Seat Re-Facing Tool, 134*. See *Erratum*, 205
Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour*
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders. See *Motor*
Sockets and Plugs. See *Plugs*
Softener, Water. See *Water Softener*
Sound, Acoustics of Auditoriums, 105
— Waves, High-Frequency, in Liquids, 815
— Work of National Physical Laboratory, 242
South Africa, Minerals of, 144
— African Railways, Extension of, 395
— — Railways, Garratt-Type Locomotive for, 758*. See 780
— East England Electricity Scheme, 464*
— Metropolitan Gas Company, Co-Partnership System, 397. See LETTER, 484; Turbine-Driven Fan for, 422*
— Staffordshire Coalfield, Geology of (Review), 835
— Wales Institute of Engineers, Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 673*, 708*
— — and Monmouthshire School of Mines, Prospectus, 298
South Wales, Taf Fechan Reservoir, 116*, 125*. See 144
— West, Notes from, 14, 47, 79, 109, 139, 171, 204, 237, 266, 299, 329, 361, 395, 425, 457, 489, 520, 553, 583, 616, 649, 683, 714, 749, 781, 811, 842. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 15, 47, 79, 108, 139, 171, 205, 237, 267, 298, 329, 360, 394, 425, 456, 489, 521, 553, 582, 617, 648, 682, 715, 749, 780, 811, 843. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southern Railway, Motor Ferry-Boat "Fishbourne," 107*; Accident at Sevenoaks, 402*, 433, 456, 484
Spain, Villalba Hydro-Electric Plant, 101*
Spanner, E. F., on The Case Against Airships, 428
Speakman, J. B., on Properties and Testing of Wool, 607
Spears, A. T., the Late, 683
Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, Association of. See *Libraries*
Specific Heats, Gaseous Explosions, and Efficiency of Internal-Combustion Engines, 351, 371*
Specifications, Standard. See *Standard; Standardisation*
Spectra Emitted by Atoms in all Stages of Ionisation, 416*
— of Fused Wires, 462
— Star, Determination of Temperature by, 509
Spectrograph, Mass, and the Whole-Number Rule, 463
Spectroscopy, Treatise on (Review), 574
Speed-Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— Regulation. See also *Governing*.
— Trials. See *Trials*
Speiter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., Revolution Indicator and Counter, 319*
Spindletop Oilfield, Texas, Composition of Crude Oil, 218
Spinning of Aeroplanes, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 87*
— Worsted, Higher Drafts in, 606
Spiral Reinforcement, Ferro-Concrete Columns, Austrian Experiments, 188
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
Spiro Compressed-Air Motor, Coal-Cutting Machine, 711*
Splined Shafts, Automatic Grinding Machine for, 388*
Spontan Transmission Gear for Motor Cars, 658*. See LETTER, 754
Sporn, P., Tests of High-Tension Circuit Breakers, 461
Sprayer, Road, Bitumen Emulsion (Colas Products, Ltd.), 643*; (A. Schars), 726
Spraying Machines, Tar and Bitumen (A. Schars), 726; (T. Coleman & Sons, Ltd.), 726
— — Tar, with Grit-Spreading Attachment (T. Coleman & Sons, Ltd.), 726
Spreader and Mixer, Concrete, Koehring Combined, 691
Spring Bars, Punching and Shearing Machine for, 486*
— Foundations, Preventing Vibration of Machinery, 259*
— Laminated, Special Steels for, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 24
— Washer, Nut Lock, the Vibro, 796*
Springing of Motor Lorries, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 24
Spun-Sorbitic Process, Centrifugal Castings, 386*, 580*
Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
St. Clair, H. P., Tests of High-Tension Circuit Breakers, 461
St. Olaves Swing Bridge, Reconstruction, 779
St. Lawrence River, Port of Montreal, 157*
St. Paul's Cathedral, Staybrite Steel for Concrete Reinforcement, 134*
Stabilimento Tecnico Triestino, Diesel Engines for M.S. "Saturnia," 455*
Staffordshire Coalfield, Geology of (Review), 835
Stamping Hammers and Presses. See *Machine Tools*
Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— Cells, Cadmium-Sulphate, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 242
— Code, Canadian, Electrical Apparatus, 721 815
— Electrical, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 242
— Length, Invar, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 273
— Pyrometric, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 211
— Rules, Declaring Efficiency of Electrical Machinery, 843
— Specifications, Ball and Roller Bearings, 597; Bayonet Lamp-Holders, 521; Colliery Tub Parts, 79; Electrical Performance of Transformers, 180; Face-Plate-Starters for Electric Motors, 56; Flame-Proof Plugs and Sockets, 275; Insulating Oils, 16; Iron and Steel Telegraph Poles, 283; Naval Brass Bars and Sections, 346; Paints, Varnishes and Paint Ingredients, 64, 732, 804; Street Lighting, 364, 429; Tramway Rails, 819; Tungsten-Filament Lamps, 484; Wire Ropes for Collieries, 794; Wire Ropes for Cranes, 823
Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Wireless Telephony Transmitter, 430
— U.S. Bureau of. See *United States*
Standardisation of Fastness of Dyestuffs, 607
— on Indian Railways, 130
— of Low Frequencies, Dr. D. Dye's Method, 243*
— of Permanent Way, 579. See 585
Stanton, Dr. T. E., on Lubrication, 312*. See 333, 553
Star Engineering Co., Ltd., 18-50 h.p. Six-Cylinder Motor Car, 479*
Stars, Determination of Temperatures, 509
Starke and Hoffmann, Heat-Extraction Engine, 550*
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State Railways. See *Railways*
Statical Problems, Tunnels and Pressure Conduits (Review), 290
Statics, Practical, Treatise on (Review), 53
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistical Analyses, Forecasting Business by, 427
— Character of Natural Laws, 111
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Staybrite Steel, Concrete Reinforcement, St. Paul's Cathedral, 134*
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Consumption. See *Trials.*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Exhaust, Superheater for, Marine Auxiliary Machinery (Loveridge, Ltd.), 714
— Flow, Measurement in Works' Practice, 688
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Heated Ovens, Bakers', Failures of, 209
— — Silk-Drying Cylinder, Explosion of, 534
— Heating, Heat-Extraction Engine for Supply, 550*
— High-Pressure, Application to Turbines, 610*, 728*, 763*. See 621, 687
— — Pressure, Increase in Power Station Efficiency, 610*
— — Pressure, Operating Experiences, Lakeside Power Station, 687
— — Pressure, Pipe Joints, and Stop Valve for, 764*
— — Pressure, Progress in Use of, 183*
— — Pressure, Use on Locomotives, 816, 823*. See 102*, 133*
— Jacketed Pans, Explosions, 597
— Lorries. See *Motor; Tractors*
— Navvy. See *Excavating Machine*
— Pipe, Flexible, Explosion of, 534
— — Lagging, Pyrometers for Surface-Temperature Measurement, 310*. See *Erratum*, 401
— — Range, Rupture of Tee Piece, Report, 275
— Roller. See *Road Roller*
— Stop Valve, Mason's High-Pressure, 60*
— Superheated, Action on Cast Iron, 209
— Trap Explosion, Report on, 275
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trawler, Boiler Explosion on, Report, 275
— Trials. See *Trials*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Wagons. See *Motor Wagons*
Steamers, "Anthracite," "Wanderer," and "Irishman," Perkins High-Pressure Steam Machinery, 184*
— "Borneo," High-Pressure Propelling Machinery, 236, 686. See *Erratum*, 276
— Built, Report of Lloyd's Register, 558
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 82, 493
— "Duchess of Atholl," Canadian Pacific Steamship Co., Launch, 682
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Launching of. See *Launching*
— "Laurentic," White Star Line, 631
— Lloyd's Register Book, 110
— Loss, Lloyd's Statistics, 275, 470, 733
— "Mercer," Pulverised-Fuel Installation, 788*. See 791*, 810, 819
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— Speeds in Winter Weather, 113*
— "Valley Camp," Sauerman Drag Scraper on, 121*
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
— See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steels, Alloy, Manufacture, Properties and Uses, 688, 785
— Arch Bridge over River Usk, Newport, Mon., 34*. See *Addendum*, 200
— Boiler Plates, Brittleness in, Investigations, 216*
— — Plates, Cracking of (Review), 638
— Case-Hardening, for Motor-Car Work, 796
— Castings, Carburisation of Outer Skin, 625*
— — Flywheel, Tests for Soundness, 625*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Cracks in, Detection by Magnetic Tests, 663*
— Creep Stresses in, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 39, 181*, 837*. See 44*
— Embrittling Effects of Stresses at High Temperatures, 664*
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Forgings, Testing for Soundness, 624*, 663*
— Framed Buildings, Corrosion and Durability of Steelwork, 770
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— for Gear Teeth, Tests of Wearing Properties, 665*
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Industry, Belgian, Anniversary of Cockerill Works, 461
— — Canadian, 557. See 691
— — Czechoslovakia, 590
— — United States, Economic and Social Development, 400, 407; Technological Problems, 839
— Ingots, Corner Segregation in, 624*
— — Testing for Soundness, 624*
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Mechanical Properties at High Temperatures, 181*, 837*. See 39, 44*, 400, 409
— Melting, High-Frequency Induction Furnace for, 444, 758
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs; Metallography*
— Mild, Prolonged Tests at High Temperature, 400, 409
— Nickel-Chromium, Investigations of Temper Brittleness, 444, 595*
— — Chromium and Mild, Creep Tests, 44*
— — and Nickel-Chromium, Heat Treatment, the $Ac_1$ Range, 61*
— Physical Properties of, Magnetic Tests, 141
— Plates, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Steel and Power Exhibition, Toronto, 398
— Rails. See *Rails; Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling, Theory and Practice of (Review), 574
— — Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Sheet, Effect of Temperature on Ductility, 755, 760*
— — Work Hardening of, Effect of Temperature, 755, 760*
— Solution of Cementite in Alpha Iron, 446, 472*
— Special, for Laminated Springs, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 24
— — Use in Motor-Car Industry, 26. See 21
— Staybrite, Concrete Reinforcement, St. Paul's Cathedral, 134*
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Strips and Sheets, Rolling Mills for, 839
— — Tests for, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 39
— Hardening by Rain of Steel Balls, Cloudburst Process, 420*. See 445, 470*
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Tool, High-Speed, Investigations of Hot Hardness, 755, 759*
— — High-Speed, Properties of, 785
— Towers, Overhead Power Transmission Lines, 532*
— Trade, British, Rebate to Consumers, 333
— Tubes, Cold-Drawn, Heat Treatment of, 797*, 831*
— Work Hardening by Abrasion, 445, 470*. See 420*
— Works. See *Works*
Steelwork, Modern, Treatise on (Review), 494
— Structural, for Buildings, Report on Design, 304
— — Corrosion and Durability of, 770
— — Electrically Welded, 210*
— — Hämerten Bridge over River Elbe, 225*, 347*
— — Umbrella-Type Roof for Factory Building, 13*. See 236
Steering Damper for Motor Cars (Herbert Engineering Co. (1924) Ltd.), 517*
— Gear, Electric, Ships, Donkin-Scott, 356*
— — Rudder-Angle Recorder for Ships, 392*
— — See also *Motor-Car Details*
Stellar Temperatures, Determination of, 509
Stephenson, R., & Co., Ltd., 2-8-2 Type Superheater Locomotive, Kenya and Uganda Railway, 198*
Stereoscopic Photographs, Atomic Structure of Crystals, 780
Stevens, J. F., on the Panama Canal, 250
Stevenson, A. W., on Worsted Spinning, 606
Stevenson Creek, Experimental Dam, Investigation of Deflections and Stresses, 101*
Stillman, T. B., on Pulverised Coal for Marine Boilers, 820*. See 788
Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., Boiler Plant, Ferrybridge Power Station, 529*
Stodola, Dr., Tests of Zoelly Turbine, 579
Stoke-on-Trent Power Station, Extension, 621
Stoker, Coking, Gritless Type, for Lancashire Boilers (E. Bennis & Co., Ltd.), 674*
— Mechanical, Duplex, for Locomotives, 103*. See 133*. See also 816*, 823*, 855*
— Ram Type, Doby, Lancashire Boilers, 778*
Stoller, H. M., on Television, 248*. See 241*
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., Fusee-Type Ships' Window, 312*
Stone, Building, Fire-Resisting Properties, 332
— Crusher, Hadfields' Disc Type, 727
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
Story, Prof. F., on the World's Timber Supply, 573
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., Cargo-Handling Cranes, Gladstone Dock, 73*. See 115; Burn Reducing and Reversing Gear, 342*; Conveyors for Colliery Use, 676*
Straightening Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Strain Measurements, Experimental Arch Dam, 192*
— See also *Stress*
Straub, F. G., on Embrittlement of Boiler Plates, 216*
Stream Lines Round Elliptic Cylinder, 86*
— — Filter, Prevention of Oil Contamination of Sea Water, 815
Street Accidents, Frequency, Cause and Prevention, 732
— Cleansing, Motor Wagons for 534*, 643*
— Lighting of Brighton, 364
— — Efficiency in, 364, 429
— — as an Illumination Problem, 647
— — in London, 647
— — Standard Specification for, 364, 429
— — and Traffic Problem, 364, 429
— Paving, Granite Setts, Holland Tunnel, New York, 738*; Tamping Machine for, 725*
— Railway. See *Tramways*
— See also *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stresses, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials).*
— Centrifugal, in Turbine Rotors, 625*
— Creep, Iron and Steel. National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 39, 181*, 837*. See 44*
— Distribution in Airships, 145
— in Experimental Arch Dam, 191*
— in Ferro-Concrete, Effect of Plastic Yield and Shrinkage, 586, 661
— Repetitions. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— in Rotating Discs, Steam Turbines, 764*
— Shearing, in Ferro-Concrete Beams, 413, 563*
— in Ship-Launching Drag Wires, 65
— Temperature, in Tubes, Calculation of, 443*
Strikes. See *Labour*
Strips, Steel, Rolling Mills for, 839
— — Tests for, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 39
Structural Design, Deformations and Stress Distribution in Airships, 145
— — Practical Statics (Review), 53

Structural Engineering Scholarships, London Polytechnic, 266
— Engineers, Institution of, Report on Design of Steel-Framed Buildings, 304
— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
Structures, Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Marine, Deterioration of, 49, 475, 847
— Masonry, Treatise on (Review), 132
— Vibrations of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 23
— Wind Pressures on, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 23*
Struts. See *Columns*
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
Submerged Combustion, Possible Uses, 754
— Electric Log for Ships, 391*
Subsidy-Type Six-Wheeled Motor Lorries, Vulcan, 694*; Albion, 696*
Suction Dredger. See *Dredger*
— Gas Plant, Berliet-Imbert System, for Motor Road Roller, 643*
— — Plant for Motor Lorry (Automobiles M. Berliet), 706
— — Plant, Parker, Agricultural Tractor, 54*
Suez Canal and Trade Routes for Motor Ships, 398
Sugar Plantations, Rotary Plough for, 662*
Sullivan Machinery Company, Coal Cutter, 708
Sulphur Dioxide, Properties of, 212
— Printing, Tests of Forgings for Electric Generators, 625*
Sulphuric-Acid Works, Report on, 188
Sunderland Forge and Engineering Co., Ltd., Electric Winches, 359*
Sunlight, Action on Cotton, 607
Super-Micrometer (Pratt & Whitney Co.), 747*
— Pressure Steam Turbine, 480-kw., De Laval, 164*
— Tension Cables. See *Cables* under *Electric*
Supercharger, Cozette, Motor-Car Engines, 518*
Superhardening of Steel, Rain of Steel Balls, Cloudburst Process, 420*. See 445, 470*
Superheated Steam, Action on Cast Iron, 209
Superheater, Cruse-Gray, for Locomotives, 386*
— for Exhaust Steam, Marine Auxiliary Machinery (Loveridge, Ltd.), 714
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Superheating, Locomotives, Effect of Speed, 817*
Superphosphates, Chemistry, Manufacture and Applications (Review), 178
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Economic Premiums Competition, 204
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Plates, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 273
— Temperature Measurements, Pyrometers for, 319*. See *Erratum*, 401
Survey, Physical and Chemical, Coal Resources, 193
Surveying, Photographic, from Aircraft, Canada, 240
Surveyors, Field Astronomy for (Review), 53
Suspension Bridge, Delaware River, Philadelphia, 576
— — Menai Straits, Proposed Replacement, 8*
Sutherland, W. C., on the Pilger Tube Mill, Pittsburgh Steel Products Co., 10
Sutton, H., on the Protection of Aluminium and its Alloys against Corrosion, 376*. See 385; on the Anodic Oxidation of Aluminium, 442. See 385
Svenska Turbinfabriks Aktiebolaget Ljungström, 10,000-14,000 kw. Turbo-Generator, 411*, 507*, 542*. See LETTER, 654
Swansea, University College, Prospectus, 369
— Docks, Use of Sauerman Drag Scraper, 121*
Sweating Plant, Barley, Robertson-Galland, 629
Sweden, Västeräs Power Station, Forsblad Boiler, 436*
Swedish Cycle Factory, Scientific Management in, 366
Sweeping Machine, Road, Motor (Lacre Motor Car Co., Ltd.), 726
Swift, H. W., on the Strength of Cast-in Joints, 215*. See *Erratum*, 232; Testing Apparatus for Belts, 438*. See 401. See also LETTERS, 744
Swindin, N., on Submerged Combustion, 754
Swing Bridge. See *Bridge*
Swiss Federal Railways, Results of Electric Working, 491. See LETTER, 562; Reconstruction of Le Day Viaduct, 767*.
Switches, Motor-Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
Switchgear and Cowans, Ltd., Exhibits at Cardiff Exhibition, 676*
— for Alternating Current, Design of, 350, 467*
— Circuit Breakers, High-Tension, Tests of, 461
— —Breakers, Oil-Immersed (Switchgear & Cowans, Ltd.), 676*; (Diamond Coal Cutter Co., Ltd.), 711*
— — Breaker Problems, 460
— — Breakers, Rupturing Capacity, 468
— Colliery, Ring-Type Flame-Proof Pressure Relief, 762
— and Controlling Gear (Review), 69
— Flame-Proof Draw-out Switch Pillar (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 708*
— Ironclad Draw-out Type (Switchgear & Cowans, Ltd.), 676*
— Walchensee Hydro-Electric Plant, 255*
Sydney Harbour Bridge, Construction of, Charging Machine for Plate-Heating Furnace, 136*
— Metropolitan Railways, Electrification, Permanent Way, Signalling and Rolling Stock, 125*, 195*, 231*
Synchronising System, Television Apparatus, 248*. See 281*
Syria, Agricultural Implement Trade, 244
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*


## T.


TABULATING Results. Heat-Engine Trials, Report on, 239
Taf Fechan Reservoir, South Wales, 116*, 125*. See 144
Talbot, Clement, Ltd., 14-15 h.p. Six-Cylinder Motor Car, Details of, 478*
Tamping Machine for Granite Setts, 725*
Tamping Machine, Trench (B. Johnson & Son), 690*
Tangential Water Wheels. See *Pelton Wheels*
Tanks, Experimental, British and Foreign, Data of, 800
— — Japanese Admiralty, 801
— — Proposed Italian, 800
— — William Froude, Work of, 146*; Value to Shipbuilders, 245
— — See also *Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
— Experiments, Screw Propellers, Analysis of Efficiency, 113, 119*
— — Screw Propellers, Comparisons, 147*
— — Ship Resistance, Effect of Waves, 146
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Nickel, for Breweries, 630
— Ships, Motor. See *Motor*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Tangyes, Ltd., Single Ram Pumps, 727; Hydraulic Jack for Motor Cars, 757*
Tap and Reamer Holder (Atalanta, Ltd.), 356*
Tapes, Measuring, Invar, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 273
Tar Extractor, Smith Spun-Glass Filter Type, 563*
— Macadam Drying and Mixing Machine, Jacta (Goodwin, Barsby & Co., Ltd.), 725*
— — Softening Plant (Barford & Perkins, Ltd.), 643*
— Peat, Use in Diesel Engines, 194
— Spraying Machines (A. Schars), 726; (T. Coleman & Sons, Ltd.), 726
— — Machine with Grit-Spreading Attachment (T. Coleman & Sons, Ltd.), 726
Tasmania, Hydro-Electric Power in, Working Results, 274
Taxation, Motor Car, Administration of Road Fund, 586
— — Car, Statistics, 139
Taylor, A. J. T., on the Industrial Engineer, 494
Taylor, J. L., on Stresses in Launching Drag Wires, 65
Taylor System, American Textile Machinery Factory, Working Results, 366
Teaching. See *Education*
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Tee Piece, Steam-Pipe Range, Rupture of, 275
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
Telegraph Poles, Iron and Steel, Standard Specifications, 283
Telegraphy, Wireless, Attenuation of Waves, 786
— — Auto Alarm Apparatus for Distress Signals (Radio Communication Co., Ltd.), 321*. See 630; (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 355*; (Siemens, Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 355*
— — Direction Finding, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 244
— — Direction Finding, Report, 587
— — Indian Beam Service, 295
— — Marconi 14-kw. Transmitter, 354*
— — Piezo-Electric Oscillators. See *Piezo-Electric*
— — 0·5-kw. Quenched-Spark Transmitter (Radio Communication Co., Ltd.), 332*
— — Television Apparatus, 282*. See 247*
— — Use on American Airways, 306
— — Work of National Physical Laboratory, 244
— — See also *Valves, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Frequencies, Standardisation, Dr. D. Dye's Method, 243*
— System, Automatic, London, Holborn Mechanical Tandem Exchange, 452*; Holborn Automatic Exchange, 854*
Telephony, Wireless, Apparatus at National Radio Exhibition, 430
— — Attenuation of Waves, 786
— — Broadcast Transmitters at Radio Exhibition, 430
— — London Broadcasting Station, Measurements of Signal Strength, 786
— — Marconi 250-watt Transmitter for Ships, 354*
— — Piezo-Electric Oscillators, See *Piezo-Electric*.
— — Transatlantic, Report on, 46
— — Work of National Physical Laboratory, 244
— — See also *Valves, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Television System, American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 247*, 281*
Telford Suspension Bridge, Menai Straits, Proposed Replacement, 8*
Temper Brittleness, Nickel-Chromium Steels, Investigations, 444, 595*
Temperature-Control Apparatus, Gas and Electric (R. Maclaren & Co., Ltd.), 746*
— — Automatic, Electric Furnaces (Automatic and Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 356*
— Flame, Methods of Measuring, 211
— Measurement. See *Pyrometers; Thermometers*
— Regulator, Automatic, Hydrostatic Type (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 319*
— Stellar, Determination of, 509
— Stresses in Tubes, Calculation of, 443*
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Tenders, Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Teonge, Henry, Diary of (Review), 52
Teredo, Destruction of Marine Structures by, 49, 475, 847
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terminal, Locust Point, Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, Grain-Handling Equipment, 637*, 701*
Tester, Dionic, for Boiler-Feed Water, 323*
— Resistance of Earth Circuits, Megger, 323*
Testing Apparatus, Moisture, for Grain, 154*
— — Power Transmission by Belts, 401, 438*. See LETTERS, 744
— — Shock, Electric Lamps, 594*. See 350
— Machine, Alternating-Stress, Wöhler Type, Tests of Steel Tubes, 799*. See 831*
Testing Machine for Brake-Lining Materials, National Physical Laboratory, 39*
— — See also *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Materials, American Society for, Papers on Magnetic Testing, 141; Embrittlement of Boiler Plates, by Prof. S. W. Parr and F. G. Straub, 216*; Wear Testing of Metals, by H. J. French, 279
— Plant, Locomotive, Altoona, Tests of Baldwin Three-Cylinder Compound Locomotive, 816*, 823*, 855*. See 102*, 133*, 814, 818
— Thermometers, Oil Bath for, 211*
— See also *Tests* (*Materials*); *Trials*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— 10,000-14,000 kw. Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 542
— Locomotive, Caprotti Valve Gear, L.M.S. Railway, 292*
— Magnetic. See *Magnetic*

**Tests (Materials):**

Abrasion Tests, Aluminium Alloys, 666*
— — Steel for Gear Teeth, 665*
Alternating-Stress Testing Machine, Wöhler Type, Tests of Steel Tubes, 799*. See 831*
— — Tests, Aluminium Single Crystals, 38*
— — Tests, Armco Iron and Steel at High Temperatures, 182*, 837*
— — Tests, Cast Iron, 827*
— — Tests, Steel Tubes, Effect of Heat Treatment, 799*, 831*
— — Torsional Fatigue Limits, 33*
Bending Tests, Steel Tubes, Effect of Heat Treatment, 833*. See 797*
Boiler Plates, Tests at Various Temperatures, 140
Cast-In Joints, Tests of Strength, 215*. See *Erratum*, 232
Cement-Consistency Tests, Vicat Needle with Dashpot, 417*
Compression Tests, Steel Tubes, Effect of Heat Treatment, 797*, 832*
Creep Stresses, Iron and Steel, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 39, 181*, 837*
— Tests, Nickel-Chromium and Mild Steel, 44*
Disintegration Tests, Blast-Furnace Slag, 280
Ductility, Sheet Steel, Effect of Temperature, 755, 760*
Engineering Materials, Testing, Berlin Exhibition and Conference, 734
Fireclay Bodies, Unfired, Crushing Strength, 451
Flattening Tests of Steel Tubes, 833*. See 797*
Hardness Tester, Pendulum, Investigations of Hot Hardness and Work-Hardening, 759*. See 755
— Tests, Armco Iron and Steel, at High Temperatures, 182,* 837*
— — Brinell, Lead-Tin Bearing Metals, 375*. See 367
— — National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 24
— — Pendulum and Diamond, Hardened Steel, 420*, 470*. See 445
— — Steel Tubes, Effect of Heat Treatment, 799*. See 831*
Impact Tests, Coil-Binding Rings, Electric Generators, 624
— — Notched-Bar, Armco Iron and Steel at High Temperatures, 182*, 837*
Magnetic Materials, Properties and Testing (Review), 835
— Tests. See *Magnetic*
Mechanical Testing of Materials 623*, 663*
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Shock-Testing Apparatus for Electric Lamps, 594*. See 350
Steel, Embrittling Effect of Stresses at High Temperatures, 664*
Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Strip Steel, Tests for, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 39
Tensile and Bending Tests, Coil-Binding Rings, Electric Generators, 624
— — Tests, Forged Steel Rotors, 624
— Tests, High-Temperature, Armco Iron and Steel, 181*, 837*
— — High Temperature, Testing Machine and Test Piece for, 664*
— — Mild Steel, Prolonged, at High Temperature, 400, 409
— — Steel Tubes, Effect of Heat Treatment, 797*. See 831*
Testing Machine, Alternating-Stress, Wöhler Type, Tests of Steel Tubes, 799*. See 831*
— — for Brake-Lining Materials, National Physical Laboratory, 39*
Torsion Tests, High Temperature, Armco Iron and Mild Steel, 181*. See 837*
— — Steel Tubes, Effect of Heat Treatment, 799*, 833*
Torsional Fatigue Limits, Alternating Stress, 33*
Wear Testing of Metals, 279, 665*
Wöhler-Type Testing Machine, Tests of Steel Tubes, 799*. See 831*
Wool Fibres, Testing of, 607
Tests, Pulverised Coal, Babcock and Wilcox Marine Boilers, 820*. See 788
— — Coal for Marine Boilers, Philadelphia Navy Yard, 791*. See 788*, 810, 819
— Zoelly Turbine, Wehrden Power Station, 579
Texas, Spindletop Oilfield, Composition of Crude Oil, 218
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Analysis, Use of Ultra Violet Light, 607
— Fabric Piping, Dupont Ventube, 711
— Industry, Action of Sunlight on Cotton, 607
— — Air Conditioning and Hygrometry in, 607
— — Chemical Aspects of Wool Research, 607
Textile Industry, Czechoslovakia, 590
— — Higher Drafts in Worsted Spining, 606
— — Properties of Artificial Silk, 607
— — Standardisation of Fastness of Dyestuffs, 607
— —Testing of Wool Fibres, 607
— — Water Absorption by Wool Fibres, 607
— Machinery, Chinese Market, 29
— — Factory, American, Working Results with Taylor System, 366
Theory of Machines (Review), 739
Thermal Conductivity of Quartz, Determination, 212
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermionic Valves. See *Valves; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Thermocouples, Copper-Constantan, E.M.F. at High Temperatures, 838*
— Type Pyrometers, Use in Works and Laboratories, 858
— See also *Pyrometer*.
Thermodynamics, Heat-Engine Trials, Tabulating Results, 239
— High-Pressure Steam, Increase in Power Station Efficiency, 610*
— — Pressure Steam, Operating Experiences, Lakeside Power Station, 687
— — Pressure Steam, Progress in Use, 183*
— — Steam Pressures, Application to Turbines, 610*, 728*, 763*. See 621
— Internal-Combustion Engines, Ideal Efficiency of, 351, 371*
— Mollier Chart for Ammonia, 87
— Steam Turbines, Advantages of Regenerative Feed Heating and Re-Heating, 610*
Thermometers, Electrical, Distance, for Air Temperatures (Siemens, Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 550*
— Testing, Oil Bath for, 211*
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thomas, H. K., on the Effect of the Automobile Industry on the Midlands, 26. See 21
Thor Lamp & Supplies, Ltd., Safety Lamps for Shafts and Roadways, 674*
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Chilian Navy Destroyers, 236; Propelling Machinery, Brazilian Scout Cruisers, 327*; 35-40 h.p. Petrol or Paraffin Marine Engine, 357*; Motor-Coach Chassis, 703*
Thorpe, W. H., on Welded Structural Steelwork, 210*
Thread Recorder for Pyrometers (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 319*
Three-Phase. See *Generator; Motor; Locomotive; Power; Railway*
Threshing Machine, Electrically Driven (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 43*
Throttle Valve. See *Valve*
Thrust-Boring Machine Pipe and Cable Laying (Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 690*
— Bearing. See *Bearing*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Tiber, Roman Roads in Valley of, 573
Tiering Truck, Electric Battery, 318*
Tilling-Stevens Motors, Ltd., Six-Wheel Petrol-Electric Omnibus, 656*
Timber, Air Seasoning and Conditioning of, Report, 774
— in Constructional Work (Review), 508
— Deterioration and Protection in Sea Water, 49, 475, 847
— Effect of Creosoting on Strength, 475
— Fire-Resisting Properties, 332
— Piles, Destruction in Australian Harbours, 847
— World's Supply and Consumption, 573
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— and Tinplate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Tipping Truck, Petrol-Driven, Tructractor, 689*
Tippler, Automatic, for Colliery Tubs (Nortons (Tividale), Ltd.), 673*
— Wagon, for Spoil Heaps, Hamilton, 678*
Tools, Cutting, High-Speed Steel, Investigations of Hot Hardness, 755, 759*
— — Research Committee, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Report on Cutting Temperatures, 755, 759*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel. See *Steel*
— Trade, Census of Production Statistics, 179
Toothed Gears. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
Toronto, Engineering Exhibitions at, 398
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torsion Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Torsional Fatigue Limits, with Repeated Stresses, 33*
Towers, Steel, Overhead Power-Transmission Lines, 532*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
Track Construction, Sydney Metropolitan Railways, 195*
Traction, Electric. See *Railways; Tramways*
— Engine, Steam (W. Foster & Co., Ltd.), 76
Tractor, Agricultural, with Heavy-Oil Engine (Locomobile Engineering Co., Ltd.), 77*
— — with Parker Gas Producer, 54*
— — Pavesi System, Four-Wheel Drive (Armstrong-Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 705*
— Chain-Track, with Excavating and Loading Machine (Denholm Contractors Machinery Co., Ltd.), 646*
— — Track, and Rotary Plough (J. Fowler, & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 662*
— Fordson, with High-Lift Loading Shovel, 645*
— Petrol, with Tipping Truck (Millars Machinery Co., Ltd.), 689*
— Road, Steam (Aveling & Porter, Ltd.), 75
Trade, Agricultural Implement, Syria, 244
— Canadian Market for British Machinery, 398, 751
— Czechoslovakia, Report, 589
— Disputes. See *Labour*
— Egyptian Market for Machine Tools, 138
— Electrical, Effect of Combines and Trusts, 269. See 331, 431
— — Position and Prospects, 561
— Engineering, and Foreign Competition, 619
— — Past and Present Positions, 619

Trade Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Export, Motor Car, Development of, 476
— Forecasting Business by Statistical Analyses, 427
— Foreign, Export Credits Guarantee Scheme, 459
— Import, and the Merchandise Marks Act, 327, 402
— and Industries of Italy, Report on, 175
— Machinery, Chinese Market, 29
— — Market in Japan 103
— Marks and the Merchandise Marks Act, 327, 402
— — and Patents in Irish Free State, 433
— Netherlands, Report on, 271
— Routes, Effect of Motor Ships on, 398
— Seaborne, in European War (Review), 213
— Statistics, Board of Trade, Use in Forecasting Trade Conditions, 428
— Steel, British Rebate to Consumers, 333
Tools, Implements and Cutlery, Census of Production Statistics, 179
— Unions. See *Labour*
Traffic Advisory Committee, London and Home Counties, Report, 555
— Trust, Metropolitan, Proposed, 555
Trailing Cables, Safety Plug for Connecting (A. Hopkinson), 710*
Training. See *Education*
Tram Road, Early, in South Wales, Trevithick Relic, 144
Tramways and Light Railways in British Isles, 648
— and the London Traffic Problem, 555
— Melbourne, Concrete Sleepers for, 426
— and Motor Omnibuses, Need for Co-Operation, 731
— Rails, Standard Specification, 819
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transatlantic Wireless Telephony, Report, 46
Transformers, Electrical Performance of, Standard Specification, 180
— High-Tension, Connection of Measuring Instruments, 243*
— Voltage Regulation, Power Transmission Lines, North East Coast, 90*
Transmission Dynamometer, Belt-Testing Apparatus, 401, 438.* See LETTERS, 744
— Gear, Hydraulic, Hele-Shaw Beacham, Crane Brake and Electric Capstan, 393*
— — Spontan, for Motor Cars, 658*. See LETTER, 754
— — See also *Gear ; Gearing ; Marine Propulsion ; Motor-Car Details*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion ; Power Transmission*
Transmitter, Föttinger, Use with Combined Reciprocating Engine and Exhaust-Steam Turbine, 813
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Appliances for Farm Use, 372*, 401
— Army, Motor Vehicles for, 652
— Inland, in Great Britain, Development of, 577. See 585
— Institute of, Presidential Address, by R. T. Smith, on Railway Electrification, 491. See LETTER, 562
— Marine, Effect of Motor Ships on Trade Routes, 398
— — in European War (Review), 213
— Ministry of, Reconstruction of Newport Bridge, 34*. See *Addendum*, 200 ; Report of London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, 555
— Modern, Non-Ferrous Metals in, 335
— Motor. See *Road ; Motor*
— Passenger, London Area, Proposed Traffic Trust, 555
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Roads and Public Works Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall, 642*, 688*, 725*. See *Erratum*, 780. See also *Public Works Congress*
— — See *Road ; Motor*
Transporters, Ltd., Hamilton Wagon Tippler, 678*
Transverse Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Trawler, Steam, Boiler Explosion on, 275
Trench, E. F. C., on Inland Transport, 577. See 585
Trench-Excavating Machine (J. Allen & Son (Oxford), Ltd.), 725*
— — Machine on Chain-Track Tractor (Denholm Contractors Machinery Co.,Ltd.),646*
— — Machine, with Petrol-Paraffin Engine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 643*
— Tamping Machine (B. Johnson & Son), 690*
Trenton, N. J., Sewage Treatment Works, 721
Trevithick Relic, Early Tram Road in South Wales, 144
Trials, Heat-Engine, Tabulating Results, Report on, 239
— 10,000-14,000 kw. Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 542
— Locomotive with Caprotti Valve Gear, L.M.S. Railway, 292*
— Motor Wagon with Bagnulo Heavy Oil Engine, 561
— Zoelly Turbine, Wehrden Power Station, 579
— See also *Tests*
Triestino, Cantiere Navale, M.S. "Saturnia," 455*
Triestino, Stabilimento Tecnico, Diesel Engines for M.S. "Saturnia," 455*
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Triumph Motor Car Co., Ltd., 7·9-h.p. Car, 477*
Trolley Truck, Petrol-Driven (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 689
Troop, R. S., on Drying Clay, 451
Trost, O., the Late, 592
Trucks, Railway. See *Wagons*
— Tiering, Electric Battery, 318*
— Tipping, Petrol-Driven, Tructractor, 689*
— Trolley, Petrol-Driven (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 689
Tructractor Petrol-Driven Tipping Truck, 689*
Trusts and Combines, Electrical Industry, 269. See 331, 431
— Industrial, Need for, 331
Tubes, Condenser, Copper Alloys for, 335
— Making Plant, Pittsburgh Steel Products Co., 10
Tubes, Mill, Kennedy, Coal Pulverising, 792*. See 788
— Steel, Cold-Drawn, Heat Treatment of, 797*, 831*
— Temperature Stresses in, Calculation, 443*
— See also *Pipes*
Tubs, Colliery, Automatic Tippler for (Nortons (Tividale), Ltd.), 673*
— — Standard Specifications for Parts, 79
Tubular-Frame Motor-Car Chassis, Austro-Daimler, 762*
Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Powder, Grain Growth in, 368
— Steel, Properties and Uses, 688
Tunnel, Canal, Villalba Power Plant, Spain, 101*
— Cascade, Great Northern Railway, United States, 214
— Holland, under Hudson River, New York, 601*, 667*, 735*
— and Pressure Conduits, Statical Problems (Review), 290
Tunnelling under Mountains, Treatise on (Review), 290
Turbine, Compressed-Air, and Fan, for Colliery Use (Mining Engineering Co., Ltd.), 711*
— — Air, Miners' Electric Lamp, 709*. See *Erratum*, 781
— Exhaust-Steam, Geared to Reciprocating Engine Shaft, Marine Propulsion, 813
— Hydraulic, 18,000-h.p. Double-Flow Francis Type, Walchensee Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 417*. See 255*, 449*
— — Impulse Type, Governing Gear (P. Pitman), 106*
— — Hydrodynamic Theory of, 294*, 405*
— — 18,000-h.p., Pelton-Wheel Type, Walchensee Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 449*
— — See also *Power Plant*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, Advantages of High Pressure, 610*, 728*, 763*. See 621
— — Advantages of Regenerative Feed Heating and Re-Heating, 610*
— — Blading for. See *Blading*
— — Centrifugal Stresses in Rotors, 625*
— — Design for High Pressures, 613*,728*,763*
— — Disc Forgings, Tests for Soundness, 625*
— — Erosion of Blading, 651
— — Failures due to Blade Strips, 209
— — High-Pressure, for Benson Boiler Plant, 729*. See 611
— — 60,000-kw., High-Pressure, Crawford Avenue Power Station, 613*
— — High-Pressure, Geared, De Laval Type, Fors Aktiebolaget, 730*
— — 10,000-kw. High-Pressure, Edgar Power Station, Boston, 728*
— — 1,000-kw. High-Pressure Geared Type, (Escher, Wyss & Co.), 729*
— — 2,500-kw. High-Pressure Geared Type, Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, 729*
— — 70,000-kw. High-Pressure, Klingenberg Power Station, 728*
— — High-Pressure, Langenbrugge Power Station, 729*
— — Hydrodynamic Theory, 500
— — Ljungström, Development of Design, 411
— — 10,000-14,000 kw. Ljungström, Leghorn Power Station, Details of Construction, 411*, 507*, 542*. See LETTER, 654
— — Ljungström Turbine Locomotive (Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd.), 771*, 801*
— — Magnetic Tests of Rotors, 142
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Marine, Sperry Revolution Indicator and Counter, 319*
— — Radial, Flow, Velocity-Compounded, Impulse Type, the Roth (Scott & Hodgson, Ltd.), 422*
— — Stresses in Rotating Discs, 764*
— — 480-kw., Super-Pressure, De Laval, 164*
— — 11,000-kw. Zoelly Type, Tests of (Escher, Wyss & Co.), 579
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers ; Warships*
Turbo-Generator, Anti-Vibration Foundations for, 260*
— — Centrifugal Stresses in Rotors, 625*
— — 19,000-kw., Ferrybridge Power Station, 529*
— — 10,000-14,000 kw. Ljungström, Leghorn Power Station, Details of Construction, 411*, 507*, 542*. See LETTER, 654
— — Rotors, Testing for Soundness, 624*, 664*
— — 480-kw., Super-Pressure, De Laval, 164*
— — 11,000-kw. Zoelly Type, Tests of (Escher, Wyss & Co.), 579
Turner, F. C., on a Thermionic-Valve Type Voltage Regulator, 537*. See 351
Turner, K. B., on Reconstruction of Railway Swing Bridges, 779
Turner, T. H., on the Influence of Nickel and Silicon on an Iron-Carbon Alloy, 444
Turner, Prof. W. E. S., on Physics in the Glass Industry, 7
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Twist-Drill Grinder. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*


## U.


UGANDA and Kenya Railway, Locomotive for, 198*
Ulander, P. H. N., on Air Preheating for Boiler Furnaces, 718
Ultra-Violet Light, Use in Textile Analysis, 607
Umbrella-Type Roof, Factory Building, 13*. See 236
Undercooling of Aluminium Alloys, 336
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Unions, Trade. See *Labour*
United Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Braun Lathe and Schmaltz Drill Grinder, 389*
— States Airways, Progress and Prospects, 306*
— — Bureau of Mines, Composition of Crude Oils in Texas and Venezuela, 218 ; Diamond Drilling for Oil, 246 ; Effects of Corona Discharge on Petroleum, 261 ; Flotation of Oxidised Ores, 200 ; Investigations of Dust in Collieries, 204 : Memorandum on Manganese Supplies, 87 ; Methods of Producing Flowing Wells and Effect on Gas-Oil Ratios, 858 ; Petroleum Production in the United States, Statistics, 421 ; Precipitation of Gold and Silver from Cyanide Solutions on Charcoal, 252 ; Report on Dust Respirators, 279 ; Report on Bowie-Gavin Cracking Process, 148 ; Report on Diamonds for Rock Drilling, 120 ; Report on the Removal of Paraffin from Petroleum Wells, 91 ; Wire Saw in Slate Quarrying, 566
United States Bureau of Standards, Investigations of Properties of Rubber, 826
— — Expert Evidence in Lawsuits, 143
— — Fort Frederick Building, Albany, Moving to New Site, 292*
— — Great Northern Railway, Cascade Tunnel, 214
— — and Industrial Development of Canada, 751
— — Iron and Steel Industry, Economic and Social Development, 400, 407 ; Technological Problems, 839
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Petroleum Production, 244, 254, 421
— — Port of New York, 286*, 381* ; Philadelphia, 495*, 539*, 575* ; Baltimore, 635*, 701*, 829*
— — Railways, Locomotives, Tendencies in Design, 823
— — Railways. See *Railways ; Railroads*
— — Scientific Management in, 366
— — Shipping Board, Tests of Pulverised Fuel, Marine Boilers, 791*. See 788*, 810, 819
— — Use of Great Western Railway Locomotive in, 754. See 56*, 87
— — Use of Shells and Marl in Cement Manufacture, 143
— — Water Supply and Sewage Pollution of Lake Michigan, 492
— — See also *American*
Universal System of Machine Moulding and Machinery Co., Ltd., All-Steel Pulley Blocks, 323*
University College Hospital, London, Heating Installation, 1*
— — London, Centenary Celebrations, 19 ; Faculty of Engineering, Prospectus, 369* ; Faculty of Engineering, Scholarships and Awards, 410 ; Prospectus, 582
— — Swansea, Prospectus, 369
— Correspondence College Calendar and Guide, 369
— of Illinois, Investigations of Acoustics of Auditoriums, 105 ; Measurement of Air Flow in Mines, 536
— of Leeds, Experiments on Whirling Speeds of Shafts, 415, 474*. See LETTERS, 484, 526
— See also *Education*
Unstratified Mineral Deposits, Working of (Review), 638
Upper Atmosphere. See *Atmosphere*
Usk, River, Road Bridge over, at Newport, 34*. See *Addendum*, 200


## V.


VACUUM-BREAKING Valve, Condensing Plant, Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 508*
— Concrete Mixer for De-Aerated Concrete (Metal Trades Technical, Ltd.), 689*
Vacuum Power, Ltd., Automatic Vacuum Oil Lamp, 167*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Servo-Gear, Dewandre, Motor-Vehicle Brakes, 696*
— Tube. See *Rontgen Rays ; Telegraphy, Wireless ; Telephony, Wireless ; Valves, Thermionic*
"Valley Camp," S.S., Sauerman Drag Scraper on, 121*
Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, High-Pressure Geared Turbine, 729*
Vallorbe, Switzerland, Reconstruction of Le Day Viaduct, 767*
Valve Gear, Caprotti, Locomotives, Comparative Tests, L.M.S. Railway, 292*
— — Walschaert, Baldwin Three-Cylinder Compound Locomotive, 134*. See 103*. See also 816*, 823*, 855*
— Governor, Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 507*. See LETTER, 654
— Nozzle, Quick-Action, for Petrol Pumps, MacLeod, 214*
— Penstock, Walchensee Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 229*
— Piston, Locomotive, Centrifugal Castings for Bushings, 580*
— Seat Re-Facing Tool, Motor-Car Engines, 134*. See *Erratum*, 205
— Sleeve, Burt-McCullum System, Karrier Motor-Omnibus Engine, 704*
— Stop and Emergency, Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 508*
— — for High Steam Pressures, 764*
— — for High Temperatures and Pressures (Victory Valves, Ltd.), 322*
— — Steam, Mason's High-Pressure, 60*
— Thermionic, Four-Electrode, Screen-Grid Type, 430
— — New Types at Radio Exhibition, 430
— — Television Apparatus, 250*, 281*
— — Use as Voltage Regulator, 351*, 537*
— — See also *Telegraphy, Wireless ; Telephony, Wireless*
— Tower, Taf Fechan Reservoir, 127*. See 116*, 144
— Vacuum-Breaking, Condensing Plant, Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 508*
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
Vandervell, C. A., & Co., Ltd., Signalling Lamp, Buoyant Light and Lighting Dynamo, 352*
Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear ; Motor-Car Details*
Varnishes and Paints, Standard Specifications, 64, 732, 804
Västeräs Power Station, Forsblad Boiler, 436*
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 20-60 h.p. Six-Cylinder Car, 513*
Vee-Notch and Rectangular Weirs, Flow Recording (Lea Recorder Co., Ltd.), 712*
Venezuelan Petroleum, Composition of, 218
Ventilation Arrangements, Holland Tunnel, New York, 603*
— Colliery, Dupont Ventube Fabric Piping, 711
— Mine, Measurement of Air Flow, 536
Venturi Meter, Measurement of Air Flow, Tests of Commercial Types, 52
— — Variation of Discharge Coefficient, 7*. See LETTERS, 838
Verschoyle Mandrel, Hand-Operated Lathe, 520
Vertical Retorts, Gas Manufacture, Increasing Throughput, 193
Viaduct, Le Day, Swiss Federal Railways, Reconstruction, 767*
— See also *Bridge*
Vibration of Machinery, Anti-Vibration Foundations, 259*
— of Structures and Roads, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 23
Vibro Lock Nut, 796*
Vicat Needle with Dashpot, Cement-Consistency Tests, 417*
Victoria Australia, Electric Supply, Use of Brown Coal, 777
Victory Valves, Ltd., Stop Valves, 322*
Villalba, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 101*
Viscosity of Glass, National, Physical Laboratory Investigations, 211.
— of Liquids, Theory of, 462
Visker, S. G., on the Machinery of S.S. "Borneo," 686
Voith, Fr., Hydraulic Turbines, Walchensee Hydro-Electric Plant, 417*, 449*. See 255*
Vokes, C. G., & Co., Ltd., Protectormotor Air Filter, Internal-Combustion Engines, 151*
Voltage Regulator for Electric Generators, Thermionic-Valve Type, 351, 537*
Vowler, J. N., on a Weighmeter for Washing Machines, 787
Vulcan Motor and Engineering Co. (1906), Ltd., Free-Wheel Clutch for Motor Cars, 515 ; Six-Wheeled Lorry, 694*,
Vulcanising Press, Rubber, Explosion, 597


## W.


WAGES. See *Labour*
Wagons, Motor. See *Motor ; Tractors*
— Railway, Grain, Dumping Gear for, Port of Philadelphia, 539*
— Tippler, Hamilton, for Spoil Heaps, 678*
Walchensee Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 162* 228*, 255*, 417*, 447*
Waldram, J. M., on the Standard Specification for Street Lighting, 364. See 429
Wales, North, Coety Dam, Dolgarrog, Reconstruction of, 177*
Walker Brothers (Wigan), Ltd., Motor-Coach Chassis, 703*
Wallis & Steevens, Ltd., Steam Roller with Inclined Boiler, 644*
Walls, E., on the Educational Needs of Industry, 606
Walschaert Valve Gear, Baldwin Three-Cylinder Compound Locomotive, 134*. See 103* ; See also 816*, 823*, 855*
Walsh, Dr. J. W. T., on Street Lighting, 647
Walsh, R. E., on Reconstruction of Railway Swing Bridges, 779
"Wanderer," S.S., Perkins' High-Pressure Steam Machinery, 184*
War, European. See *European War*
— Office Subsidy Type Six-Wheeled Motor Lorries, Vulcan, 694* ; Albion, 696*
Warehouses, Cold Storage, Montreal, 160*
— Electric-Battery Tiering Truck for, 318*
Warping Capstan, Electric, with Hele-Shaw Beacham Transmission Gear, 393*
**Warships :**
Battleships, Design and Use, and the Geneva Conference, 17
Brazilian Navy, Scout Cruisers "Bahia" and "Rio Grande do Sul." Results with New Machinery, 327*
Chilian Navy, Destroyers for, 236
Cruiser Strength, British and United States Navies, Comparisons, 207. See 17, 754
Destroyers, Design and Use, and the Geneva Conference, 18
French Navy, Submarine Construction and the Geneva Conference, 112
Geneva Conference, Analysis of Proposals ; Submarine Construction, 112 ; British Naval Policy, Comparison of Cruiser Strengths, 207 ; Statement of United States Naval Policy, 754.
H.M. Australian Navy, Experiments with Pulverised Fuel, 93*. See 85, 108
— Battleships "Nelson" and "Rodney", Design of, 99*. See LETTER, 368*
— Cruiser "London," Launch of, 404*
— Naval Policy and Geneva Conference, 17, 207. See 112, 754.
— Navy, 17th Century, Diary of Henry Teonge (Review), 52
— — Cruiser Strength, Comparisons with United States Navy, 207. See 17, 754
— — Engineer Officers, Effects of Deprivation of Military Status, 363
— — Submarine Construction and the Geneva Conference, 112
Italian Navy, Submarine Construction and the Geneva Conference, 112
Japanese Naval Policy, Geneva Conference, 18, 112
Naval Armament, Limitation of, Geneva Conference. See *Geneva* (above)
— Chaplain, 17th Century, Diary of Henry Teonge (Review), 52
— and Shipping Annual, Brassey's (Review), 834

**Warships—*continued.***
Submarine Construction, Geneva Conference, 18, 112
United States Naval Policy, Geneva Conference, 19, 112, 207. 754
— — Navy, 350-ton Crane, League Island Navy Yard, 575*
— — Navy, Cruiser Strength, Comparisons with British Navy, 207. See 17, 754
— — Navy, Submarine Construction and the Geneva Conference, 112
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washer, Centrifugal, for Blast-Furnace Gas (Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd.), 673*
— Coal, Baum, Application of Froth-Flotation Process to, 51
— Spring, Nut Lock, the Vibro, 796*
Washing Machines for Casks and Bottles, Brewers' Exhibition, 630
— — Laundry, Weighmeter for, 787
Watches, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 273
Water Adsorption by Wool Fibres, 607
— Arbitration Prize, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Regulations, 521
— Conduits, Chart for Estimating Velocities 105*
— — Large Low-Pressure, Design of, 414, 632*
— Divining, Value of, 680
— Feed, Dionic Tester for, 323*
— Filters. See *Filters*
— Flow Measurement, Combined Vee-Notch and Rectangular Weir (Lea Recorder Co., Ltd.), 712*
— Friction. See *Friction ; Hydrodynamics ; Ship Resistance*
— Hammer Action, Failures of Steam Valves and Engine Cylinders, 209
— Heaters. See *Feed-Water Heaters*
— Meter, Venturi Type, Variation of Discharge Coefficient, 7*. See LETTERS, 838
— — Propeller Type, Walchensee Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 229*
— Oil Separation from, Hele-Shaw Beale Filter, 815
— Power. See *Power Water*. See also *Hydraulic ; Pelton Wheel ; Power Plant ; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Raising, Hydraulic Ram for (Green & Carter, Ltd.), 78*
— Softening Plants, Automatic Analytical Control, 786
— Supply, Air-Pressure Boosters for, 630*
— — Apulian Aqueduct, South East Italy, 285*
— — Bruston Auto-Pneumatic System, 681
— — Economics of, 681
— — Filtration Plant, Paterson System, Taf Fechan Reservoir, 128*. See 116*, 144
— — Forestry in Relation to Catchment Areas, 574. See 750
— — Greenock, Centenary of Shaw's Water Co., 20. See LETTER, 108
— — Influence of Forests on Rainfall and Run-Off, 750. See 574
— — of Kenya, Report, 175
— — Portsmouth, Havant Pumping Station, 420
— — Rural, Advantages of Decentralisation, 681
— — and Sewage Pollution of Lake Michigan, 492
— — Singapore, 308
— — Taf Fechan Reservoir, South Wales, 116*, 125*. See 144
— — See also *Irrigation*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbine. See *Turbine, Hydraulic ; Pelton Wheel ; Power Plant*
— Works, Harrogate, Combined Vee-Notch and Rectangular-Weir Recorder, 712*
— — See also *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Waterways. See *Rivers ; Canals ; Navigation, Inland*
Watson, Prof. F. R., Investigations of Acoustics of Auditoriums, 105
Watson, G. L., on Sewage-Treatment Works, Trenton, N.J., 721
Watson, R., on the Standard Specification for Street Lighting, 364. See 429
Watt-Hour Meters, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 243
Wave-Making Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Sound, High-Frequency, in Liquids, 815
— Surfaces, Fluid Friction over, 23
— Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless ; Telephony, Wireless*
Waveney, River, Railway Swing Bridges over, Reconstruction, 779
Wax, Paraffin, Removal from Petroleum Wells and Pipe Lines, 91, 700
Wear Testing of Metals, 279. 655*
— Work Hardening of Steel by, 445, 470*. See 420*
Wearing Properties, Aluminium Alloys, Tests, 666*
— — Steel for Gear Teeth, Tests of, 665*
Weddell Level-Luffing Gear, Cranes for Bristol Docks, 581*
Wehrden Power Station, Tests of Zoelly Turbine, 579
Weighing Machine, Automatic, for Cement Clinker, 699*
Weighmeter, Laundry Washing Machines, 787
Weight-Recording Conveyor, Cement Plant, 697*
Weirs, Rectangular and Vee-Notch, Combined, Recording (Lea Recorder Co., Ltd.), 712*
Welding, Arc, Electric Generator for (Anglo-Swedish Electric Welding Co., Ltd.), 391*
— Electric Arc, Equipment for (Quasi Arc Co., Ltd.), 323*
— — Use for Structural Steelwork, 210*
— Oxy-Acetylene, Alda Gas Economiser, 356*
Wells, Petroleum, Increasing Yield by Gas Pressure, 254
— — Oil-Flow Control and Gas-Oil Ratio, 858
— — Removal of Solid Paraffin from, 91, 700
Wembley Research Laboratories, Investigations of Deposits in Gas-Filled Lamps, 621
Werner, F. A.-G., Spline Grinder and Horizontal Milling Machine, 388*
Weather. See *Meteorology*
West, A., & Co., Ltd., Switchgear at Cardiff Exhibition, 675*
Western Ports of North Atlantic, 157*, 286*, 381*, 495*, 539*, 575*, 635*, 701*, 829*
Westinghouse Brake and Saxby Signal Co., Ltd. Cuprous-Oxide Rectifier, 615*
Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Electrically-Welded Factory Building, 210*
Wheeler, F., on Drying Clay, 451
Wheeler, Prof. R. V., Comparisons of Coal Cleaning Processes, 51 ; on the Chemistry of Coal, 344. See 334
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears ; Gearing ; Marine Propulsion*
— Railway, Tyre Fastening, Sydney Metropolitan Railways, 231*
— — Work Hardening of Tyres by Abrasion, 470*. See 420*, 445
— Turbine, Magnetic Tests of, 142
Whirling Speeds of Shafts, 415, 474*. See LETTERS, 484, 526
White, C. M., on Air-Measuring Nozzles, 5*. See LETTERS, 838
White, E. T., & Co. (1926), Ltd., Marine Petrol Engine and Electric Lighting Set, 315*
White, J. S., & Co., Ltd., Oil-Fuel Burning System, 358*
White Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
White, R., & Sons, Wire Ropeways and Accessories, 673*
White Star Liner "Laurentic," 631
Whiteley, J. H., on Cementite in Alpha Iron, 472*. See 446
Whiting, W. H., the Late, 274
Whittaker, Prof. E. T., on Problems of Relativity, 415
Whitworth Scholarships, Regulations, 582
— Society, Summer Meeting, 139
Wick-Fed Lamps, Burning Mineral Oil in, 21
Wickerham, F. A., on the Gas Permeability of Refractory Bricks, 10
Wiggington, R., on Gaseous Fuels for Furnace Heating, 12
Wight, F. C., the Late, 462
Wild-Barfield Automatic Hardening Furnaces, 355* ; Hardening Motor-Car Gears, Comparative Tests, 498
Willstrop, J. W. W., on the Anodic Oxidation of Aluminium, 442. See 385
Wilson, W., on Psychology and Engineering Progress, 526
Winch, Electric, Worm Geared (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 324* ; (Sunderland Forge and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 359*
— for Light Excavating Machine (Denholm Contractors Machinery Co., Ltd.), 646*
Wind-Direction Indicator, Hot-Wire, National Physical Laboratory, 86*
— Pressures on Structures, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 23*
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
Winding Engines, Electric, Control Gear for (A. West & Co., Ltd.), 675*
Windlasses, Diesel-Engine Driven, for Cable Ploughing (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 75* ; (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.), 77*
Windmill, Theory of, 500
Window, Ships', Fusee Type, 312*
Winget (1924), Ltd., Concrete Kerb and Channel Making Machine and Concrete Mixer, 688*
Wings, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
Wires, Drag, Ship Launching, Stresses in, 65
— Fused, Spectra of, 462
— Hot, Ignition of Gases by, Report, 505
— Ropes for Collieries, Standard Specification, 794
— — for Cranes, Standard Specification, 823
— Ropeways, Automatic Continuous Loader for (R. White & Sons), 673*
— — Discharging Bucket for Sticky Materials (R. White & Sons), 673*
— — Self-Lubricating Pulley for Hauling Ropes (R. White & Sons), 673*
— Saw in Slate Quarrying, 566
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wiring, Electric, of Buildings, Regulations, 10
Wishaw Works, Glasgow Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Silica-Gel Blast-Drying Plant, 432, 836*, 853
Witnesses, Expert, in Lawsuits, 143
Wöhler Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Type Testing Machine, Tests of Steel Tubes, 799*. See 831*
Wolseley Motors (1927), Ltd., 21-60 h.p. Eight-Cylinder Car, 511*
Wood, Prof. R. W., Production of High-Frequency Sound Waves, 815
Wood in Constructional Work (Review), 508
— Soft, World's Supply and Consumption, 573
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Wool Fibres, Testing of, 607
— — Water Adsorption by, 607
— Research, Chemical Aspects of, 607
Woolwich Arsenal, Fire in Workshop Office, 52
Worger, D. F., on Rural Water Supplies, 681
Work Hardening, Sheet Steel, Effect of Temperature, 755, 760*
— — Steel, by Abrasion, 445, 470*. See 420*
Working Rates, Normal and Maximum, Investigations, 542
Workman, Clark & Co., Ltd., M.S. "Bermuda," 177, 805*
Workmen. See *Labour*
**Works :**
Alkali Works, Report on, 188
Cockerill Works, Seraing, Belgium, Anniversary Celebrations, 461
Redcar Works, Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Charging Machine for Plate Furnace, 136*
Steel Works, American, Selection and Training of Employees, 366
— — Boiler Plant for, 839
— — Open-Hearth, Refractories for, 450
— — Straightening Machines for, 295*
Works Management, French Treatise on (Review), 178
— — International Congress, Rome, 365
— — Investigation of Natural Rates of Working, 542
— — Machine Speeds and Output, 542
— — Motion Study and Industrial Psychology, 542
— — Work of the Industrial Engineer, 494
Workshop Office, Fire at Woolwich Arsenal, 52
— and Factories, Report of Home Office Inspector, 241
— See also *Works ; Machine Tools*
World Motor Transport Congress, London, 652
— Power Conference, Sectional Meeting on Fuel, 144, 525
— Trade Routes, Effect of Motor Ships on, 398
Worsted Spinning, Higher Drafts in, 606
Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., Pumping Plant Portsmouth Water Supply, 420
Wrecks. See *Accidents*
Wrought Iron. See *Iron*
Wüst, Prof. F., on Theory of Blast-Furnace Process, 436*. See 432
Wykes, A. L., on Artificial Silk, 607

## X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

## Y.

YABBICOM, Colonel T. H., the Late, 552
Yallourn Power Station, Victoria, Australia, 777
Yarmouth, Floating Bridge over River Yare, 235*
Yarrow, Sir A., on the Cause of High Prices, 347
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yorkshire Electric Power Co., Ferrybridge Power Station, 527*
Young, Sir F. W., the Late, 848
Young, H. J., on Tests for Acidity of Lubricating Oils, 526. See 552

## Z.

ZINC Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Zoelly Turbine, Wehrden Power Station, Tests, 579

# ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.


PLATE

**I.** Heating and Hot-Water Installation, University College Hospital London: Feed Pumps and Integrating Meter for Feed Water; Sections of Calorifiers (facing page 2)

**II.** Heating and Hot-Water Installation, University College Hospital, London: General Arrangement Plan and Cross Sections (between pages 2 and 3)

**III.** Heating and Hot-Water Installation, University College Hospital, London: Views of Hot-Well Tank, Steam-Distributing Header, Calorifiers, and Circulating Pumps (facing page 3)

**IV.** Bridge, Road, over River Usk at Newport, Mon., Reconstruction: Views of Old Bridge Showing Caisson Sinking Operation; of Driving Piling for Cofferdams; and of New Completed Bridge (between pages 36 and 37)

**V.** Gladstone Dock System at Liverpool: Views of Branch Dock No. 2 During Construction and Completed (facing page 70)

**VI.** Gladstone Dock System at Liverpool: Views of Lock-Entrance Dam and of Entrance Lock during Construction (between pages 70 and 71)

**VII.** Gladstone Dock System at Liverpool: Views of Middle and Outer Gates (between pages 70 and 71)

**VIII.** Gladstone Dock System at Liverpool: Views of Gate Recess, of Inner Gate Platform, and of Main Sluicing Culvert (facing page 71)

**IX.** Locomotive, 4-10-2 Type, Three-Cylinder Compound with Water-Tube Fire-Box: General Elevation and Details of Boiler (Baldwin Locomotive Works) (between pages 102 and 103)

**X.** Furnace-Charging and Discharging Machine: View of Gibbons-Van Marle Machine Serving Normalising Furnace for Plates for Sydney Harbour Bridge; Elevation and Plan; Details of Driving Gear; and View of Control End of Charging Machine (Gibbons Brothers, Ltd.) (between pages 136 and 137)

**XI.** Port of Montreal, Canada: Views of Market Basin and No. 2 Elevator; Jetty and Marine Tower; and of King Edward Pier and No. 1 Elevator (facing page 158)

**XII.** Port of Montreal, Canada: Crib Work and Concrete Quay Walls; Sectional Elevation, Plan and Details of No. 3 Grain Elevator; Cross Section of Cold-Storage Warehouse (between pages 158 and 159)

**XIII.** Port of Montreal, Canada: Views of No. 3 Elevator and Tarte Pier, and of Marine Towers for No. 3 Elevator (facing page 159)

**XIV.** Locomotive, 2-8-2 Type, Superheater, for Kenya and Uganda Railway: Longitudinal Section and Sectional Plans (R. Stephenson & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 198 and 199)

**XV.** Bridge, Railway, Double-Track, over Elbe at Hämerten: Details of Steelwork (A. G. Fried. Krupp) (between pages 226 and 227)

**XVI.** Power Station, Hydro-Electric, Walchensee: Sectional Plan and Transverse Sections (between pages 254 and 255)

**XVII.** Port of New York: Details of West 44th Street Pier, Manhattan (between pages 288 and 289)

**XVIII.** Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia: Views of 7-b.h.p. Marine Unit (Ailsa Craig Motor Co., Ltd.); of 100-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Engine for Heavy Duty, and of 8-kw. Lighting Set (E. T. White & Co. (1926), Ltd.) (facing page 314)

**XIX.** Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia: Views of 24-28 b.h.p. Marine Set and of 1-kw. Lighting Set; Section and End Elevation of Two-Cylinder, Type S., Marine Oil Engine (Petters, Ltd.); View of 210-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Engine (Norris, Henty & Gardners, Ltd.) (facing page 315)

PLATE

**XX.** Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia: View of 120-b.h.p. Three-Cylinder Heavy Oil Engine (Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd.); View of Battery Tiering Truck (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.); Views of Hydrostatic Temperature Regulator, Thread Recorder, and Pyrometers for Surface-Temperature Measurements (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.) (facing page 316)

**XXI.** Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia: Diagrams of Revolution Indicator Connections (Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd.); Views and Details of Brewerton's Course Recorder (Eversheds & Vignolles, Ltd.); View of Protected Motor (Laurence, Scott & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 317)

**XXII.** Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia: Elevations, Plans and View of 275-b.h.p. Auxiliary Marine Oil Engine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd) (between pages 320 and 321)

**XXIII.** Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia: Sections of Extra-High Pressure Steam Valves (Victory Valves, Ltd.); General Arrangement, Section and View of Two-Stage Air Ejector (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.) (facing page 322)

**XXIV.** Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia: View of Motor-Generator for Electric Welding (Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd.); Details of All-Steel Pulley Block (Universal System of Machine Moulding and Machinery Co., Ltd.); View of Water Tester and Diagram of Earth Tester (Eversheds and Vignolles, Ltd.); Views of Vertical-Spindle Motor and of Electric Winch (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.) (facing page 323)

**XXV.** Hagan Automatic System of Boiler Control: Section, Plan and View of Master Regulator; View and Section of Combustion Controller (facing page 326)

**XXVI.** Burn Reduction and Reversing Gear: Views of 300-h.p. Single-Stage Reduction Gear; of Reduction and Reversing Gear on Crude-Oil Engine Winch: Reversing Gear for Planing Machine (Stothert & Pitt. Ltd.) (facing page 327)

**XXVII.** Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia: View and Connection Diagrams of Electric Furnaces (Automatic and Electric Furnaces, Ltd.); View of Alda Gas Economiser (Allen-Liversidge, Ltd.); Views of Small Tools (Atalanta, Ltd.) (facing page 356)

**XXVIII.** Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia: View and Details of Electric Steering Gear (Laurence, Scott & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 357)

**XXIX.** Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia: Longitudinal Section, Transverse Section and End View of 35-40 h.p. Four-Cylinder Marine Engine (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 358)

**XXX.** Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia: Details of Oil-Fuel Burning Installation (J. S. White & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 359)

**XXXI.** Motor Oil Tanker "Paua,": General View, Longitudinal Section and Deck Plans (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.) (between pages 406 and 407)

**XXXII.** Turbine, Steam, 10,000-14,000 kw. Ljungström: Longitudinal Section of Turbine and Generator; Section of Turbine; Details of Construction (Svenska Turbinfabriks Aktiebolaget Ljungström) (between pages 412 and 413)

**XXXIII.** Pneumatic Coal-Handling Plant, J. & J. Colman's Works, Norwich: General Arrangement and Exterior View of Plant; Details of Nozzle and View of Nozzle in Use; Sections of Receiving Hopper and Discharge Valve; Section of Air Washer; Views of Driving Gear and of Vacuum Pump (H. Simon, Ltd.) (between pages 454 and 455)

**XXXIV.** Port of Philadelphia: Details of Pier No. 84 South (between pages 496 and 497)

PLATE

**XXXV.** Turbine, Steam, 10,000-14,000 kw. Ljungström: Details of Construction (Svenska Turbinfabriks Aktiebolaget Ljungström) (between pages 506 and 507)

**XXXVI.** Port of Philadelphia, Port Richmond Grain Elevator: General View of Elevator and Shipping Gallery, and View of Grain-Shipping Galleries under Construction (facing page 540)

**XXXVII.** Port of Philadelphia, Port Richmond Grain Elevator: Views of Receiving Pit under Truck Shed; of Garners and Turn-Heads for Distribution; of Turn-Head Ring and Under-Spouting; and of 48-in. Transfer Belt and Spouts (between pages 540 and 541)

**XXXVIII.** Port of Philadelphia, Port Richmond Grain Elevator. Views of Tripper in Bin Floor over Circular Storage Bins; of Dust-Control System on Storage Belt Trippers; of Transfer Belt over Bin Floor; and of Shipping Elevator Head (between pages 540 and 541)

**XXXIX.** Port of Philadelphia, Port Richmond Grain Elevator: Views of Weigh Beam and Turn-Head Operating Mechanism; of Spouts to Belt in Storage Basement; of Bin Floor of Operating House; and of Spouting under Circular Storage Bins (facing page 541)

**XL.** Aero Engine, Napier Lion, Series V: Longitudinal and Transverse Sections; and Rear End Elevation (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.) (between pages 568 and 569)

**XLI.** Dragline Excavator, 175-ton Oil-Electric: Elevation and Plan of Machinery (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.) (between pages 608 and 609)

**XLII.** Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall: Views of Asphalt Mixer (Fodens, Ltd.); of 7-ton Mastic Asphalt Cooker (Braham, Patterson & Benham, Ltd.); of Road Sprayer (Colas Products, Ltd.); and of Gully Emptier Fitted to Karrier Motor Vehicle (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.) (facing page 642)

**XLIII.** Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall: Views of Petrol-Paraffin Type Universal Excavator (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.); of 12½-ton Road Roller fitted with Suction Gas Producer, and of Benz Four-Cycle Diesel Engine for Road Roller (Barford & Perkins, Ltd.) (facing page 643)

**XLIV.** Commercial Motor Exhibition, Olympia. Four-Wheel Omnibus Chassis with Sleeve-Valve Engine: Views of Chassis; of Steering Gear and Controls; and of Front and Rear Axles (Associated Daimler Co., Ltd.) (facing page 656)

**XLV.** Commercial Motor Exhibition, Olympia. Four-Wheel Omnibus Chassis, with Six-Cylinder Engine: Views of Chassis; of Chassis with Single-Deck Body; and of Engine (Leyland Motors, Ltd.) (facing page 657)

**XLVI.** Holland Vehicular Tunnel under the Hudson River: Views of Land Shaft Caissons, New Jersey; of New York River Shaft Caisson Afloat; of Air Locks, South Land Shaft Caisson, New Jersey; and of Working Chamber, New York River Shaft (facing page 670)

**XLVII.** Cardiff Engineering Exhibition: Elevations and View of Coal Breaker; Elevation, Plan and View of Automatic Colliery-Tub Tippler (Nortons (Tividale), Ltd.) (facing page 671)

**XLVIII.** Cardiff Engineering Exhibition: Elevations of Automatic Ropeway Loading Plant; of Discharging Bucket for Sticky Material; and of Self-Lubricating Hauling Pulley (R. White & Sons) (facing page 672)

**XLIX.** Cardiff Engineering Exhibition: Sections, Elevations and View of Gas Washer (Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd.); View of Miner's Lamp (Thor Lamps and Supplies, Ltd.) (facing page 673)

**L.** Commercial Motor Exhibition, Olympia. Rigid-Frame Six-Wheeled Vehicle: General View, Elevation and Plan of Chassis (Vulcan Motor and Engineering Co., Ltd.) (facing page 694)

PLATE

**LI.** Commercial Motor Exhibition, Olympia. Six-Wheeled Chassis with Special Rear-Axle Suspension: Plan of Chassis; Sections of Engine; Section of Gear Box; Details of Rear Axle (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.) (between pages 694 and 695)

**LII.** Commercial Motor Exhibition, Olympia. Six-Wheeled War-Office Subsidy Type Chassis: General View; Views of Chassis; of Dewandre Braking System; and of Rear-Axle Suspension (Albion Motor Car Co., Ltd.) (facing page 695)

**LIII.** Commercial Motor Exhibition, Olympia. Chassis for 20-Seater Coach Body: General View; Views of Transmission System; of Gear Box and Intermediate Shaft; of Clutch Housing; and of Rear Suspension (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 702)

**LIV.** Commercial Motor Exhibition, Olympia. Chassis for Full-Fronted Saloon-Type Body: General View; Views of Transmission System; of Rear-Axle Brakes and Springing; and of Sub-Frame Unit Withdrawn (Walker Bros. (Wigan), Ltd.) (facing page 703)

**LV.** Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall: Views of Road Grader (J. & F. Howard, Ltd.); of Sanitary Dust Cart (Shelvoke & Drewry, Ltd.); and of Road Tamper (T. Roberts & Co.) (facing page 726)

**LVI.** Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall: Views of Parsons Trench Excavator (J. Allen & Son (Oxford), Ltd.); View and Plan of Jacta Dryer and Mixer (Goodwin, Barsby & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 727)

**LVII.** Holland Vehicular Tunnel under the Hudson River: Views of River Shield in Course of Assembly and of Working Face of Shield (facing page 736)

**LVIII.** Holland Vehicular Tunnel under the Hudson River: Views of Spoil Entering Working Chamber; of Loading Spoil from Lower Doors of Shield; of Air Bulkhead; and of Invert Completed (between pages 736 and 737)

**LIX.** Holland Vehicular Tunnel under the Hudson River: Views of Concreting the Arch of Tunnel Tube; of Placing and Ramming Granite-Sett Paving; of Asphalte Heating Plant; and of Painting Tunnel Ceiling by Spray (between pages 736 and 737)

**LX.** Holland Vehicular Tunnel under the Hudson River: Views of Monorail Grab Telpher; of Key being Inserted; of the Two North Tunnel Shields meeting under the River; and of the Closing Ring in the North Tunnel (facing page 737)

**LXI.** Locomotive, 2,000-h.p. Ljungström Turbine Type: General View and View of Condenser Vehicle (Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 772)

**LXII.** Locomotive, 2,000-h.p. Ljungström, Turbine Type: Longitudinal Section and Sectional Plans of Boiler and Condenser Vehicle; and End Elevations (Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 772 and 773)

**LXIII.** Locomotive, 2,000-h.p. Ljungström Turbine Type: Front View of Engine and Views of Leading End of Condenser Vehicle (Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 773)

**LXIV.** Motor Liner "Bermuda," 3,000-b.h.p. Opposed-Piston Type Diesel Engine: Longitudinal Section and End Elevation (W. Doxford & Sons, Ltd.) (facing page 806)

**LXV.** Motor Liner "Bermuda": Longitudinal and Transverse Sections and Plan showing General Arrangement of Machinery (Workman, Clark & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 806 and 807)

**LXVI.** Motor Liner "Bermuda," 3,000-b.h.p. Opposed-Piston Type Diesel Engine: Sections through Working Cylinder and Scavenging Pump (W. Doxford & Sons, Ltd.) (facing page 807)

**LXVII.** Port of Baltimore, Curtis Bay Coaling Pier: Elevation, Plan and General View; View of Shipping Berthed at Pier (between pages 828 and 829)

# LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

*(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)*


ACCIDENT, Sevenoaks, Southern Railway. See *Locomotive Wheel Arrangement and Liability to Derailment*
Aeroplanes, Floating Landing Stage for, Atlantic Ocean. R. J. Heathcote, 275; J. H. Johnston, 654
Air-Measuring Nozzles, Discharge Coefficients. See *Nozzles*
Ammonia, Mollier Chart for. L. J. Briggs and G. K. Burgess, 87
Atlantic Ocean, Floating Landing Stage for Aeroplanes. R. J. Heathcote, 275; J. H. Johnston, 654

BANKS, Financial Assistance of Industry by. J. Golder, 137
Battleships, H.M. "Nelson" Class, Design of. I. T. Matton, 368*
Belts, Testing Apparatus for. J. Dawson, Jr., 744; H. W. Swift, 744
Boilers, Corrosion at Riveted Joints. U. R. Evans, 179
Boilers, Marine, Pulverised Fuel for. See *Pulverised Coal*
British Navy, Design of "Nelson" Class Battleships. I. T. Matton, 368*
Buildings, Heating, Oil Fuel *versus* Coke for. See *Oil Fuel*

CABLES, Super-Tension, Economic Loading. A. M. Taylor, 526 (See *Erratum*, 576); P. Dunsheath 590
Centrifugal Pump. See *Pump*
Co-Partnership in Industry. E. W. Mundy, 484
Coal, Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
Coefficients, Discharge, Air-Measuring Nozzles. See *Nozzles*
Coke *versus* Oil Fuel for Domestic Heating. See *Oil Fuel*
Copper-Constantan Thermocouples, E.M.F. at High Temperatures. T. F. Wall, 838*
Corrosion of Boilers at Riveted Joints. U. R. Evans, 179
Critical Speeds of Shafts. See *Shafts*

DISCHARGE Coefficients, Air-Measuring Nozzles. See *Nozzles*
Domestic Heating, Coke *versus* Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
Drop Forging, Steam Hammers for. S. D. Heron, 137

ELECTRIC Cables. See *Cables*
Electric Power. See *Power*
Electrification of Railways. See *Railway Electrification*
Engineering Industry, Financial Assistance by Banks. J. Golder, 137

FINANCIAL Assistance of Industry by Banks. J. Golder, 137
Floating Landing Stage for Aeroplanes, Atlantic Ocean. R. J. Heathcote, 275; J. H. Johnston, 654
Forging, Drop, Steam Hammers for. S. D. Heron, 137
Fuel, Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
Fuel Utilisation, Gas Manufacture and Electric Power Production, Relative Efficiency. B. W. Gothard, 200

GAS Manufacture and Electric Power Production, Relative Efficiency. B. W. Gothard, 200
Gear, Transmission, for Motor Cars, Spontan. G. L. Sartoris, 744
Governing Gear, Ljungström Steam Turbine. F. O. W. Choriton, for the Monovel Governor Co., Ltd., 654

HAMMERS, Steam, for Drop Forging. S. D. Heron, 137
Heating, Domestic, Coke *versus* Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
H.M. Battleships, "Nelson" Class, Design of. I. T. Matton, 368*
Hydraulics, Advantages of Roughened Surfaces. C. Turnbull, 402
Hydraulics, Propellers, Investigation of Pressure Distribution. C. Turnbull, 402*

INDUSTRY, Co-Partnership in. E. W. Mundy, 484
Industry, Financial Assistance by Banks. J. Golder, 137
Irish Free State, Patents and Trade Marks in. H. Thompson, for The Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, 433
Ironworks, Scottish, an Ancient. L. B. Atkinson, 368*

LABOUR, Co-Partnership in Industry. E. W. Mundy, 484
Landing Stage, Floating, for Aeroplanes, Atlantic Ocean. H. J. Heathcote. 275; J. H. Johnston, 654
Legal, Patents and Trade Marks in the Irish Free State. H. Thompson, for The Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, 433
Ljungström Steam Turbine, Governing Gear. F. O. W. Choriton, for the Monovel Governor Co., Ltd., 654
Ljungström Transmission Gear for Motor Cars. G. L. Sartoris, 744
Locomotives, Wheel Arrangement and Liability to Derailment. F. W. Carter, 402*, 456; Indagine, 433; A. M. Cother, 484

MARINE BOILERS, Pulverised Fuel for. See *Pulverised Coal*
Marine Propellers, Investigation of Pressure Distribution. C. Turnbull, 402*
Measuring Nozzles, Air, Discharge Coefficients. See *Nozzles*
"Mercer," S.S., Pulverised-Fuel Equipment. C. Erith, 819
Merchandise Marks Act. J. V. Pugh, for Messrs. Rudge-Whitworth, Ltd., 328, 402
Metallurgy, Ancient Scottish Ironworks. L. B. Atkinson, 368*
Mollier Chart for Ammonia. L. J. Briggs and G. K. Burgess, 87
Motor Cars, Spontan Transmission Gear for. G. L. Sartoris, 744

NAVY, British, Design of "Nelson" Class Battleships. I. T. Matton, 368*
"Nelson" Class Battleships, Design of. I. T. Matton, 368*
Non-Clog Centrifugal Pump. See *Pump*
Nozzles, Air-Measuring, Variations in Discharge Coefficients. M. Jakob, 838; S. J. Davies and C. M. White, 838

OIL Fuel *versus* Coke for Domestic Heating. J. Grieg, for Messrs. Parker, Winder & Achurch, Ltd., 137, 275, 402, 484; E. W. L. Nicol, 328, 456, 526; R. O. Nash, for Messrs. Shell-Mex, Ltd., 590
Overhead Lines, Power Transmission, Proposed Regulations. R. B. Matthews, 744

PARWINAC System, Oil Fuel for Domestic Heating. See *Oil Fuel*
Patents and Trade Marks in the Irish Free State. H. Thompson, for The Chartered Institute of Patents Agents, 433
Plymouth Water Supply, Early. W. P. Meikle, 108
Power, Electric, Production, and Gas Manufacture, Relative Efficiency. B. W. Gothard, 200
Power, Electric, Public *versus* Private Supply. W. C. Mountain, 562, 625; E. G. Pink, 591
Power Transmission by Belts, Testing Apparatus. J. Dawson, Jr., 744; H. W. Swift, 744
Power Transmission, Overhead Lines, Proposed Regulations. R. B. Matthews, 744
Propellers, Marine, Investigation of Pressure Distribution. C. Turnbull, 402*
Pulverised Coal, Marine Boilers, Life of Brickwork Linings. J. N. D. Heenan, 108
Pulverised Coal Equipment, Marine Boilers, S.S. "Mercer," C. Erith, 819
Pump, Centrifugal, Non-Clog Type. A. B. Wood, 625; P. Alebon, for the Rees Roturbo Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 625
Pyrometry, Copper-Constantan Thermocouples, E.M.F. at High Temperatures. T. F. Wall, 838*

RAILWAY Electrification, Construction Costs. R. T. Smith, 562
Railway, Southern, Sevenoaks Accident. See *Locomotive Wheel Arrangement and Liability to Derailment*
Refrigeration, Mollier Chart for Ammonia. L. J. Briggs and G. K. Burgess, 87
Regulations, Proposed, Overhead Power-Transmission Lines. R. B. Matthews, 744
Riveted Joints, Boilers, Corrosion at. U. R. Evans, 179

SCOTTISH Ironworks, an Ancient. L. B. Atkinson, 368*
Sevenoaks Accident, Southern Railway. See *Locomotive Wheel Arrangement and Liability to Derailment*
Shafts, Whirling Speeds of. F. W. Carter, 484; T. M. Naylor, 526
Ships' Propellers, Investigation of Pressure Distribution. C. Turnbull, 402*
Southern Railway, Sevenoaks Accident. See *Locomotive Wheel Arrangement and Liability to Derailment*
Spontan Transmission Gear for Motor Cars. G. L. Sartoris, 744
Steam Hammers for Drop Forging. S. D. Heron, 137
Steam Turbine. See *Turbine*
Steamer "Mercer," Pulverised-Fuel Equipment. C. Erith, 819
Super-Tension Cables. See *Cables*

TESTING Apparatus for Belts. J. Dawson, Jr., 744; H. W. Swift, 744
Thermocouples, Copper-Constantan, E.M.F. at High Temperatures. T. F. Wall, 838*
Thermodynamics, Mollier Chart for Ammonia. L. J. Briggs and G. K. Burgess, 87
Trade, Financial Assistance by Banks. J. Golder, 137
Trade Marks, Merchandise Marks Act. J. V. Pugh, for Messrs. Rudge-Whitworth, Ltd., 328, 402
Trade Marks and Patents in the Irish Free State. H. Thompson, for The Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, 433
Transmission Gear, Spontan, for Motor Cars. G. L. Sartoris, 744
Turbine, Steam, Ljungström, Governing Gear. F. O. W. Choriton, for the Monovel Governor Co., Ltd., 654

WARSHIPS, H.M. Battleships, "Nelson" Class, Design of. I. T. Matton, 368*
Water Supply, Early, of Plymouth. W. P. Meikle, 108
Wheel Arrangement, Locomotives, and Liability to Derailment. See *Locomotive*
Whirling Speeds of Shafts. See *Shafts*

# LITERATURE.


AIR Pilotage, Manual of, 117
Air Preheating in Boiler Furnaces, by W. Gumz, 258
Aircraft Rigging, Manual, 421
Almanacs and Calendars, 131, 842
Aluminium and its Alloys, by M. G. Corson, 257
America, South, Handbook, 1928, 842
American Society for Testing Materials, Standards in 1926, 548
Ammonia and Nitric Acid Production, by Dr. B. Waeser, 98
Analysis, Steel Works, Manual of, 170
Annual, Naval and Shipping, Brassey's, Edited by Sir A. Richardson and A. Hurd, 834
Annuals and Year Books, 237, 818, 842
Applied Mechanics, Treatise on, by J. Goodman, 212
Applied X-Rays by Dr. G. L. Clark, 622
Architecture, Bridge, by W. J. Watson, 291
Architecture, Building Construction and Drawing, by G. A. Mitchell, 421
Architectural Design in Concrete, by T. P. Bennett, 258
Artificial Fertilisers, Chemistry, Manufacture and Application, by P. Parrish and A. Ogilvie, 178
Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Pamphlets, 117
Astronomy, Field, for Engineers and Surveyors, by D. Clark, 53
Astronomy, Work of Sir Isaac Newton, by S. Brodetsky, 851
Atlantic Liners and the Port of London, by G. G. Jackson, 226
Atmospheric Nitrogen Industry, by Dr B. Waeser, 98
Aviation, Commercial, by O. Bonomo, 258
Aviation, Manual of Air Pilotage, 117

BOILER Furnaces, Air Preheating, by W. Gumz, 258
Boiler Owners, Swiss Association, Report, 790
Boilers, Safety in Working, Edited by the Vereinigung des Dampfkesselbesitzer, 638
Books, New, Notes on, 31, 117, 169, 235, 421, 526, 548, 790, 851
Books Received, 14, 46, 138, 170, 204, 236, 266, 298, 328, 360, 424, 488, 520, 552, 582, 616, 648, 682, 748, 780, 810, 842
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual. Edited by Sir A. Richardson and A. Hurd, 834
Bridge Architecture, by W. J. Watson, 291
Bridges, Movable, by O. E. Hovey, 495
"British Beet Grower and Empire Sugar Producer," 700
British Isles, Rainfall Atlas, 31
Building Construction and Drawing, by G. A. Mitchell, 421
Building Construction, Roof Framing Simplified, by Wilson & Werner, 790
Building Construction, Treatise on Plastering, by W. Millar. Edited by G. P. Bankart, 464
Building Construction, Use of Timber, by H. Bronneck, 508
Building, Masonry Structures, by Prof. F. P. Spalding; Revised and Enlarged by Prof. A. L. Hyde and Major E. F. Robinson, 132
Building Science, by F. L. Brady, 790
Business, Human Nature in, by F. Creedy, 548

CABLE-JOINTING, by C. G. Watson, 790
Calendars and Almanacs, 131, 842
Carbon y Fierro, No. 1. Decretos, Informes, Oficios, Resoluciones, Projectos de Ley y otros Documentos Oficiales (Peru), 790
Cars and Locomotives, Modern, Pennsylvania Railroad, 545
Chemical Abstracts, British, Index, 1926, 527
Chemical Engineering Economics, by C. Tyler, 558
Chemistry of Artificial Fertilisers, by P. Parrish and A. Ogilvie, 178
Chemistry, Inorganic, Handbook of, Volume IV, Part I, Edited by Prof. I. Koppel, 527
Chemistry, Inorganic and Theoretical, by Dr. J. W. Mellor, 98
Chemistry, Steel-Works Analysis, Manual of, 170
Coal, Peruvian Deposits, 790
Coalfield, South Staffordshire, Geology of, by T. G. H. Whitehead and T. Eastwood, 835
Colliery Practice, Lubrication in, by N. Simpkin and A. Dawe, 463
"Columeta," Manuel des Laboratoires Sidérurgiques, 170
Combines and Trusts in the Electrical Industry, 269
Commercial Aviation, by O. Bonomo, 258
Commercial Terms and Phrases, German, Compiled by R. Lusum, 117
Concrete, Architectural Design in, by T. P. Bennett, 258
Conduits and Tunnels, Construction, Statical Problems of, Comparative Treatment, by Dr. H. Schmid, 290
Constructional Engineering, Geology in, by Major Dr. W. Kranz, 494
Contractors' Work, Autobiography of George Pauling, Edited by D. Buchan, 69
Contracts, Specification Writing, by R. S. Kirby, 421
Converters, Rotary, Principles, Construction and Operation, by E. F. Hill, 178
Co-operative Production, Priestman-Atkinson System, by H. Atkinson, 738
Currents, High-Tension, Physiological Effects, by Prof. Dr. S. Jellinek, 559
Cutters and Cutter Blocks, by S. Ransome, 851

DAMS, Design and Construction of, by P. Ziegler, 131
Dental Service in Industry, 568
Diagrams, Mollier, and Steam Tables, Translated by Dr. H. Moss, 851
Diaries and Pocket Books, 489, 794, 842
Diesel Engines, by D. L. Jones, 235
Diesel Engine, Marine, Running and Maintenance, by J. Lamb, 169
Disintegrating and Grinding Plants, by C. Naske, 69
Distillation of Coal, Shale, &c., by G. W. Halse, 527
Draughtsmen, Engineering and Shipbuilding, Association of, Pamphlets, 117
Drawing and Building Construction, by G. A. Mitchell, 421

EASIFIND Time Table, 60
Economics, Chemical Engineering, by C. Tyler, 558
Electric Cable Jointing, by C. G. Watson, 790
Electric Currents, High-Tension, Physiological Effects, by Prof. Dr. S. Jellinek, 559
Electric Motors, Polyphase Induction, by Dr. R. D. Archibald, 257
Electric Motors, Three-Phase, Regulation of, by Dr. H. Zabransky, 99
Electric Switch and Controlling Gear, by Dr. C. C. Garrard, 69
Electric Trains, by R. E. Dickinson, 131
Electrical Engineering at Science Museum South Kensington, 330
Electrical Illumination, Modern, by C. Sylvester and T. E. Ritchie, 851
Electrical Industry, Combines and Trusts in, 269
Electrical Pocket Book and Diary, 1928, "Practical Engineer," 819
Electrical Supply and Communication Lines, United States, Safety Rules for, 421
Electrical Undertakings, Garcke's Manual 527
Electrochemistry, Principles of, by J. Ponsinet, 169
Electrons and X-Rays, by Prof. A. H. Compton, 31
Encyclopædia of Ironwork, by O. Hoever, 622
Engineering, Geology in, by Major Dr. W. Kranz, 494
Engineering Index, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 139
Engineering, Mechanics Applied to, by J. Goodman, 212
Engineering Production, Simplified Practice, by C. Chisholm, 790
Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of, Pamphlets, 117
Engineers' Pocket Book, Hütte, 421
Engineers' Pocket Book, Polish, Edited by Prof. S. Bryla, 790
Engineers and Surveyors, Field Astronomy for, by D. Clark, 53
Engines, Diesel, Marine, Running and Maintenance, by J. Lamb, 169
Engines, Heat, Elements of Heat Power Engineering, by W. N. Barnard, F. O. Ellenwood, and C. F. Hirschfield, 235
Engines, Oil, Diesel, by D. L. Jones, 235
European War, Shipping Industry in, by C. E. Fayle, 213

FERRO-CONCRETE, Architectural Design in, by T. P. Bennett, 258
Ferro-Concrete Construction, German Handbook, Edited by Dr. F. Emperger, 214
Ferro-Concrete Design, Introduction to, by Dr. L. Gurwitsch, 68
Fertilisers, Artificial, Chemistry, Manufacture and Application, by P. Parrish and A. Ogilvie, 178
Field Astronomy for Engineers and Surveyors, by D. Clark, 53
Fighting Ships, Jane's, 1927, 819
Forest of Dean and South Wales, Hematites of, 421
Foundrymen, Handbook for, 464
Fuel Technology, German Year-Book, 548
Furnaces, Boiler, Air Preheating, by W. Gumz, 258

GARCKE'S Manual of Electrical Undertakings, 527
Gas-Measuring Instruments, United States Bureau of Standards, Pamphlet, 790
Gas Meters, Construction, Use, Fixing, etc., by A. T. Gilbert, 170
Geology in Constructional Engineering, by Major Dr. W. Kranz, 494
Geology of South Staffordshire Coalfield, by T. G. H. Whitehead and T. Eastwood, 835
German Commercial Terms and Phrases, Compiled by R. Lusum, 117
Glass, Defects in, by Dr. C. J. Peddle, 291
Glass Technology, Sheffield University, Researches and Reports, 291
Grinding and Disintegrating Plants, by C. Naske, 69

HANDBOOK for Foundrymen, 464
Handbook of Ore Dressing by A. F. Taggart, 739
Handbook, South American, 1928, 842
Handbuch der Anorganischen Chemie, Vol. IV, Part I, Edited by Prof. I. Koppel, 527
Handbuch für Eisenbetonbau, Vol. IV. Wasserbau und Verwandte Anwendungen. Edited by Dr. F. Emperger, 214
Heat-Power Engineering, Elements, Part I, Thermodynamics and Prime Movers, by W. N. Barnard, F. O. Ellenwood and C. F. Hirshfield, 235
Hematites, Forest of Dean and South Wales, 421
Holz im Hochbau, by H. Bronneck, 508
Human Nature in Business, by F. Creedy, 548
Hütte, des Ingenieurs Taschenbuch, 421
Hydraulics, Water-Power Practice, by F. Johnstone-Taylor, 31

ILLUMINATION, Modern Electric, by C. Sylvester and T. E. Ritchie, 851
Imperial Institute Report, 139
Index of British Chemical Abstracts, 1926, 527
Index, Engineering, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 139
Index to Periodicals. Section K, Science and Technology, 31
Induction Motors, by Dr. R. D. Archibald, 257
Industry, Electrical, Combines and Trusts in, 269
Industry, New Leadership in, by S. A. Lewisohn, 558
Industry, Shipping, in the European War, by C. E. Fayle, 213
Inorganic Chemistry, Handbook of, Volume IV, Part I, Edited by Prof. I. Koppel, 527
Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry, by Dr. J. W. Mellor, 98
Iron Ores, Hematites of the Forest of Dean and South Wales, 421
"Iron and Steel Industry and British Foundryman," 521
Ironwork, Encyclopædia of, by O. Hoever, 622

JAHRBUCH der Brennkrafttechnischen Gesellschaft, E. V., 548
Jane's Fighting Ships, 1927, 819

KELLY'S Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers, 117

LABORATORIES, Metallurgical, Standard Analytical Methods, 170
Labour, Co-operative Production, Priestman-Atkinson System, by H. Atkinson, 738
Labour, New Leadership in Industry, by S. A. Lewisohn, 558
L'aviation Commerciale, by O. Bonomo, 258
Lighting, Modern Electric, by C. Sylvester and T. E. Ritchie, 851
Lightning, Physiological Effects, by Prof. Dr. S. Jellinek, 559
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Register Book, 110
Locomotives and Cars, Modern, Pennsylvania Railroad, 545
Locomotives, Electric, by R. E. Dickinson, 131
London, Port of, and Atlantic Liners, by G. G. Jackson, 226
L'Organisation Scientifique du Travail, by G. Bricard, 178
Loud Speakers, Wireless, by Dr. N. W. McLachlan, 235
Lubricants and Lubrication, by Archbutt and Deeley, 851
Lubrication in Colliery Practice, by N. Simpkin, and A. Dawe, 463
Luftvorwärmung in Dampfkesselbetrieb, by W. Gumz

MACHINE Tools, Woodworking, Cutters and Cutter Blocks, by S. Ransome, 851
Machines, Theory of, by L. Toft and A. T. J. Kersey, 739
Magnetic Materials, Properties and Testing of, by T. Spooner, 835
Manual of Electrical Undertakings, Garcke's, 527
Manual, Metallurgist's, by T. G. Bamford and H. Harris, 559
Manuel des Laboratoires Sidérurgiques, 170
Manufacturers, Merchants and Shippers, Kelly's Directory, 117
Manures, Artificial, Chemistry, Manufacture and Application, by P. Parrish and A. Ogilvie, 178
Marine Diesel Engine, Running and Maintenance, by J. Lamb, 169
Marine Transport in European War, by C. E. Fayle, 213
Masonry Structures, by Prof. F. P. Spalding. Revised and Enlarged by Prof. A. L. Hyde and Major E. F. Robinson, 132
Materials, Testing, American Society for, Standards in 1926, 548
Measuring Instruments, Gas, United States Bureau of Standards Pamphlet, 790
Mechanical Pocket Book and Diary, "Practical Engineer," 842
"Mechanical World" Year Book, 818
Mechanics Applied to Engineering, by J. Goodman, 212
Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers, Kelly's Directory, 117
Metallurgist's Manual, by T. G. Bamford and H. Harris, 559
Metallurgy, Aluminium and its Alloys, by M. G. Corson, 257
Metallurgy of the Common Metals, by L. S. Austin, 169
Metallurgy, Steel Rolling, by W. Tapel, 574
Metallurgy, Steel-Works Analysis, 170
Metals, Common, Metallurgy of, by L. S. Austin, 169
Meteorology, Rainfall Atlas of the British Isles, 31
Meters, Gas, Construction, Use, Fixing, &c., by A. T. Gilbert, 170
Meters, Gas, United States Bureau of Standards Pamphlet, 790
Mineral Deposits, Unstratified, Working of, by G. J. Young, 638
Mineral Resources of Peru, 790
Mining, Handbook of Ore Dressing, by A. F. Taggart, 739
Mining, Working of Unstratified Deposits, by G. J. Young, 638
Mollier Steam Tables and Diagrams, Translated by Dr. H. Moss, 851
Motors, Polyphase Induction, by Dr. R. D. Archibald, 257
Motors, Three-Phase, Regulation of, by Dr. H. Zabransky, 99
Mountain Tunnels, Construction of, by C. Andreae, 290
Movable Bridges, by O. E. Hovey, 495
Museum, South Kensington, Electrical Engineering at, 330

NAVAL Chaplain, 17th Century, Diary of Henry Teonge, Edited by G. E. Mainwaring, 52
Naval, Jane's Fighting Ships, 1927, 819
Naval and Shipping Annual, Brassey's, Edited by Sir A. Richardson and A. Hurd, 834
Newton, Sir Isaac, Life and Work, by S. Brodetsky, 851
Nitric Acid and Ammonia Production, by Dr. B. Waeser, 98
Nitrogen Industry, Atmospheric, by Dr. B. Waeser, 98

OIL and Retortable Materials, by G. W. Halse, 527
Ore Dressing, Handbook of, by A. F. Taggart, 739
Ores, Iron, Hematites of Forest of Dean and South Wales, 421

PAULING, George, Autobiography, Edited by D. Buchan, 69

Pennsylvania Railroad, Modern Cars and Locomotives, 545
Periodicals, Subject Index, Section K, Science and Technology, 31
Peru, Mineral Resources, 790
Petroleum Technology, Scientific Principles of, by Dr. L. Gurwitsch, 68
Physics, Contemporary, Introduction to, by Dr. K. K. Darrow, 31
Physics, Short History of, by H. Buckley, 290
Physics, Theoretical, by Prof. H. A. Lorentz, 31
Physics, Vibrating Systems and Sound, Theory of, by Dr. I. B. Crandall, 31
Physics, Work of Sir Isaac Newton, by S. Brodetsky, 851
Physics, X-Rays and Electrons, by Prof. A. H. Compton, 31
Physiological Effects of High-Tension Currents, by Prof. Dr. S. Jellinek, 559
Plastering, Plain and Decorative, by W. Millar. Edited by G. P. Bankart, 464
Pocket Books and Diaries, 489, 794, 842
Pocket Book, Electrical, and Diary, 1928, "Practical Engineer," 819
Pocket Book, Engineers'. Hütte, 421
Pocket Book, Engineers', Polish, Edited by Prof. S. Bryla, 790
Pocket Book, Mechanical, and Diary, "Practical Engineer," 842
Podrecznik Inzynierski, Edited by Prof. S. Bryla, 790
Polyphase Induction Motors, by Dr. R. D. Archibald, 257
Port of London and Atlantic Liners, by G. G. Jackson, 226
Power, Water, Current Practice, by F. Johnstone-Taylor, 31
"Practical Engineer" Electrical Pocket Book and Diary, 1928, 819
"Practical Engineer" Mechanical Pocket Book and Diary, 842
Practical Statics, by Prof. R. Saliger, 53
Preheating, Air, in Boiler Furnaces, by W. Gumz, 258
Priestman-Atkinson System, Co-operative Production, by H. Atkinson, 738
Prime Movers and Thermodynamics, by W. N. Barnard, F. O. Ellenwood, and C. F. Hirshfield, 235
Principes de l'Electrochimie, by J. Ponsinet, 169

RAILROAD, Pennsylvania, Modern Cars and Locomotives, 545
Railway Time-Table, "Easifind," 60
Railway Year-Book, 1927, 237
Railways, Electric, by R. E. Dickinson, 131
Rainfall Atlas, British Isles, 31
Register Book of Shipping, Lloyd's, 110
Regulation of Three-Phase Motors, by Dr. H. Zabransky, 99
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Research, Glass Technology, Collected Papers, 291
Rigging of Aircraft, Manual, 421
Rolling Steel, Theory and Practice of, by W. Tafel, 574
Röntgen Rays, Applied, by Dr. G. L. Clark, 622
Röntgen Rays and Electrons, by Prof. A. H. Compton, 31
Roof Framing Simplified, by Wilson & Werner, 790
Rotary Converters, Principles, Construction and Operation, by E. P. Hill, 178
Rules, Safety, for Electrical Supply and Communication Lines, United States, 421

SAFETY in Boiler Working, Edited by the Vereinigung des Grosskesselbesitzer, E. V., 638
Safety Rules, Electrical Supply and Communication Lines, United States, 421
Science Museum, South Kensington, Electrical Engineering at, 330
Science and Technology, Subject Index to Periodicals, 31
Scientific Organisation of Work, by G. Bricard, 178
Seaborne Trade in European War, by C. E. Fayle, 213
Sewage Works, by F. C. Temple, 526
Sheffield University, Glass Technology, Researches and Reports, 291
Shipbuilding and Engineering Draughtsmen, Association of, Pamphlets, 117
Shipbuilding, Lloyd's Register Book, 110
Shippers, Merchants and Manufacturers, Kelly's Directory, 117
Shipping Industry in the European War, by C. E. Fayle, 213
Shipping, Lloyd's Register Book, 110
Shipping and Naval Annual, Brassey's, Edited by Sir A. Richardson and A. Hurd, 834
Ships, Fighting, Jane's, 1927, 819
Sicherheit des Dampfkesselbetriebes. Edited by the Vereinigung des Grosskesselbesitzer E.V. 638
Simplified Practice, by C. Chisholm, 790
Slide Rule, Use of, 672
Sound and Vibrating Systems, Theory of, Dr. I. B. Crandall, 31
South American Handbook, 1928, 842
South Kensington Museum, Electrical Engineering at, 330
South Staffordshire Coalfield, Geology of, by T. G. H. Whitehead and T. Eastwood, 835
South Wales and Forest of Dean, Hematites of, 421
Specification Writing, Elements, by R. S. Kirby, 421
Spectroscopy, by E. C. C. Baly, 574
Spurenkunde der Elektrizität, by Prof. Dr. S. Jellinek, 559
Staffordshire Coalfield, Geology of, by T. G. H. Whitehead and T. Eastwood, 835
Standardisation, Simplified Practice, by C. Chisholm, 790
Standards 1926, American Society for Testing Materials, 548
Standards Year Book, 1927, United States Department of Commerce, 527
Statical Problems of Tunnels and Pressure Conduit Construction, Comparative Treatment, by Dr. H. Schmid, 290
Statics, Practical, by Prof. R. Saliger, 53
Steam-Tables and Diagrams, Mollier, Translated by Dr. H. Moss, 851
Steel Rolling, Theory and Practice, by W. Tafel, 574
Steel Works Analysis, Manual of, 170
Steelwork, Modern, Edited by E. F. Etchells, 494
Structural Design, Practical Statics, by Prof. R. Saliger, 53
Structural Steelwork, Modern, Edited by E. F. Etchells, 494
Structures, Masonry, by Prof. F. P. Spalding. Revised and Enlarged by Prof. A. L. Hyde and Major E. F. Robinson, 132
Superphosphates, Chemistry, Manufacture and Application, by P. Parrish and A. Ogilvie, 178
Surveyors and Engineers, Field Astronomy for, by D. Clark, 53
Swiss Association of Steam Boiler Owners, Report, 790
Switch and Controlling Gear, by Dr. C. C. Garrard, 69

TABLES, Steam, Mollier, Translated by Dr. H. Moss, 851
Talsperrenbau, Der. Vol. IIc. Die Berechnung Massiver Talsperren, by P. Ziegler, 131
Technology and Science, Subject Index to Periodicals, 31
Tensile Tests, by G. Sachs and G. Fiek, 31
Teonge, Henry, Diary of, Edited by G. E. Mainwaring, 52
Testing Materials, American Society for, Standards in 1926, 548
Testing and Properties of Magnetic Materials, by T. Spooner, 835
Tests, Tensile, by G. Sachs and G. Fiek, 31
Theory of Machines, by L. Toft and A. T. J. Kersey, 739
Thermodynamics, Mollier Steam Tables and Diagrams, Translated by Dr. H. Moss, 851
Thermodynamics and Prime Movers, by W. N. Barnard, F. O. Ellenwood and C. F. Hirshfield, 235
Three-Phase Motors, Regulation of, by Dr. H. Zabransky, 99
Timber in Constructional Work, by H. Bronneck, 508
Time Table, "Easifind," 60
Trade, Seaborne, in European War, by C. E. Fayle, 213
Transport, Marine, in European War, by C. E. Fayle, 213
Trusts and Combines in Electrical Industry, 269
Tunnels, Mountain, Construction of, by C. Andreae, 290
Tunnels and Pressure-Conduit Construction, Statical Problems of, Comparative Treatment, by Dr. H. Schmid, 290

UNITED States Bureau of Standards, Pamphlet on Gas-Measuring Instruments, 790
United States Department of Commerce, Standards Year Book, 1927, 527
United States, Safety Rules for Electrical Supply and Communication Lines, 421
Unstratified Mineral Deposits, Working of, by G. J. Young, 638

VIBRATING Systems and Sound, Theory of, by Dr. I. B. Crandall, 31

WAR, European, and the Shipping Industry, by C. E. Fayle, 213
Warships, H.M. Navy, 17th Century, Diary of Henry Teonge, Edited by G. E. Mainwaring, 52
Warships, Jane's Fighting Ships, 1927, 819
Warships, Naval and Shipping Annual, Brassey's, Edited by Sir A. Richardson and A. Hurd, 834
Water-Power Practice, by F. Johnstone-Taylor, 31
Wireless Loud Speakers, by Dr. N. W. McLachlan, 235
Wirtschaftliche Regelung von Drehstrommotoren durch Drehstrom-Gleichstrom Kaskaden, by Dr. H. Zabransky, 99
Wood in Constructional Work, by H. Bronneck, 508
Woodworking Machinery, Cutters and Cutter Blocks, by S. Ransome, 851
Works Management, Simplified Practice, by C. Chisholm, 790
Works Management, Treatise on, by G. Bricard 178
Wrought-Iron Work, Encyclopædia of, by O. Hoever, 622

X-RAYS. See *Rönigen Rays*

YEAR BOOKS and Annuals, 237, 818, 842
Year-Book of Fuel Technology, German, 548
Year Book, "Mechanical World," 818
Year Book, Railway, 1927, 237
Year Book, Standards, United States Department of Commerce, 527

ZERKLEINERUNGS - Vorrichtungen und Malanlagen, by C. Naske, 69
Zugversuch, Der, by G. Sachs and G. Fiek, 31

# PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES, PRODUCERS, HOLDERS, &c.; HYDRAULIC MACHINERY; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS, SHAFTING, &c.; MINING, METALLURGY AND METAL WORKING; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; PRINTING AND ALLIED MACHINERY; PUMPS, RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; SHIPS AND NAUTICAL APPLIANCES; AND STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &c.

## SUBJECT MATTER.


**Electrical Apparatus :**

Circuit Breakers, Electric. A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., and N. Cooke, 155
Fuses, Electric. A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., and F. Coates, 284
Speed Governors. Creed & Co., Ltd., F. G. Creed and R. D. Salmon, 766
Switches. G. S. Marston, 221

**Gas Engines, Producers, Holders, &c. :**

Filters. E. C. Hatcher, 506
Gases, Purifying. R. S. Portham and Tangential Dryers, Ltd., 506
Internal-Combustion Engines. Airship Guarantee Co., Ltd., and B. N. Wallis, 506
Internal-Combustion Engines. J. D. Alexander, 155
Internal-Combustion Engines. Armstrong-Siddeley Motors, Ltd., F. M. Green and H. L. Towns, 766
Internal-Combustion Engines. G. M. Blackstone and F. and E. Carter, 506
Internal-Combustion Engines. F. B. Brown, 189
Internal-Combustion Engines. R. P. Doxford and K. O. Keller, 155, 600
Internal-Combustion Engines. Morris Engines (Coventry), Ltd., A. G. Pendrell and F. G. Woollard, 221
Internal-Combustion Engines, Valve Mechanism. Triumph Cycle Co., Ltd., and J. A. Phillip, 189
Lubrication Systems. A. F. Sanders and R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd., 32
Producers, Gas. G. H. Bentley and E. Appleby, 189
Water-Gas Manufacture. Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd., and J. C. Steifox, 284

**Hydraulic Machinery :**

Hydraulic Apparatus. H. S. Hele-Shaw and T. E. Beacham, 189

**Lifting and Hauling Appliances :**

Colliery Winding Engines. Fullerton, Hodgart & Barclay, Ltd., and W. McGregor, 766
Cranes, Luffing. T. Souness, 155, 221
Ropeways, Aerial. Ropeways, Ltd., and E. Roe, 155
Ropeways, Aerial. H. F. H. Shields, 284

**Machine and Other Tools, Shafting, &c. :**

Clutches. W. G. Pitter, 828
Drill Holders. William Asquith (1920), Ltd., and G. Feather, 506
Lathes, Wheel. Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., and C. D. Andrew, 284
Presses, Metal-Tube Blank. Wellman Seaver Rolling Mill Co., Ltd., and F. A. Daniels, 221

**Mining, Metallurgy and Metal Working :**

Drills, Rock. P. M. and A. T. Holman, 32
Drills, Rock, Percussive. E. Penberthy and the Climax Rock Drill and Engineering Works, Ltd., 221
Furnace Plant, Metallurgical. B. Talbot, 600
Furnaces, Tinplate and Sheet Mill. Richard Thomas & Co., Ltd., and T. F. Davies, 189

**Miscellaneous :**

Belts, Driving. R. & J. Dick, Ltd., and D. Todd, 156
Brick-Making Machines. C. Whittaker & Co., Ltd., and N. Whittaker, 600, 766
Grinding or Abrading Wheels. Tasker's Engineering Co., Ltd., and T. Hudson, 190
Liquids, Delivery in Measured Quantities. D. O. Bremner, 190
Lubrication of Machinery. F. W. Mead, 222
Presses, Forming. John Shaw & Sons (Salford), Ltd., and J. Shaw, 32

**Motor Road Vehicles :**

Axles and Springs, Front. Bean Cars, Ltd., and H. K. Thomas, 600
Axle Structures. E. H. J. C. Gillett, 222
Brakes. Albion Motor Co., Ltd., and D. C. McIntosh, 32
Brake Mechanism. J. Dixon and the Daimler Co., Ltd., 222
Braking Systems. C. K. Edwards and the Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., 221
Roofs of Closed-Vehicle Bodies. Standard Motor Co., Ltd., and R. W. Maudslay, 284

**Motor Road Vehicles—*continued.***

Speed Gears, Variable. Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., H. F. L. Orcutt, and G. H. Lanchester, 828
Steering Gear. Sir H. Austin, 222
Suspensions, Engine and Gear Box. P. Riley Hill, 222
Vehicles, Steam-Propelled Road. E. R. Foden, and Fodens, Ltd., 766

**Printing and Allied Machinery :**

Inking Mechanism. Goss Printing Press Co., 284
Printing Machines. R. W. Crabtree & Sons, Ltd., and E. W. Smith, 155
Sheet-Feeding Apparatus. R. W. Crabtree & Sons, Ltd., and G. Hawkins, 189

**Pumps :**

Centrifugal Pumps. H. G. Allen, A. Maude, and W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd., 155
Pump Arrangements. Holden & Brooke, Ltd., and D. L. Hall, 190
Pumps. The Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., and J. Bjornstad, 32
Ram Pumps. Hathorn, Davey & Co., Ltd., and H. R. Lupton, 32
Variable-Stroke Pumps. A. E. Hodgson and F. Lamplough, 156

**Railways and Tramways :**

Axle Boxes. Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., and C. H. Smith, 190
Wagon Tipping Apparatus. General Electric Co., Ltd., and C. H. Marshall, 32

**Ships and Nautical Appliances :**

Propeller Glands. John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., and V. G. Barford, 190

**Steam Engines, Boilers, Evaporators, &c. :**

Boilers, Water-Tube. General Electric Co., Ltd., and J. H. Polley, 156
Boilers, Water-Tube. H. E. Yarrow, 828
Condensers, Steam. John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., Sir J. E. Thornycroft and T. Donaldson, 506
Fire Bars. G. H. Collins, 222
Fuel Economisers. D. C. L. Green, 828
Generators, Steam. Daniel Adamson & Co., Ltd., P. A. W. Parkyn and T. Bradley, 156
Grates, Furnace. T. O. Wilton, 600
Grates, Travelling. Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd., and J. W. Wray, 156
Packings, Metallic. United Kingdom Self-Adjusting Anti-Friction Metallic Packing Syndicate, Ltd., and F. G. Brooks, 190
Stokers, Mechanical, Underfeed. Erith's Engineering Co., Ltd., and W. J. H. Diplock, 828


## NAMES OF PATENTEES.


Adamson, Daniel, & Co., Ltd., and others. Steam Generators, 156
Airship Guarantee Co., Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 506
Albion Motor Car Co., Ltd., and another. Brakes, 32
Alexander, J. D. Internal-Combustion Engines, 155
Allen, H. G., and others. Centrifugal Pumps, 155
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., and others. Centrifugal Pumps, 155
Andrew, C. D., and others. Wheel Lathes, 284
Appleby, E., and another. Gas Producers, 189
Armstrong-Siddeley Motors, Ltd., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 766
Asquith, William (1920), Ltd., and another. Drill Holders, 506
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., and another. Braking Systems, 221
Austin, Sir H. Steering Gear, 222

Barford, V. G., and others. Propeller Glands, 190
Beacham, T. E., and another. Hydraulic Apparatus, 189
Bean Cars, Ltd., and another. Front Axles and Springs, 600
Bentley, G. H., and another. Gas Producers, 189
Bjornstad, J., and others. Pumps, 32
Blackstone, G. M., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 506
Bradley, T., and others. Steam Generators, 156
Bremner, D. O. Delivering Liquids in Measured Quantities, 190
Brooks, F. G., and others. Metallic Packings, 190
Brown, F. B. Internal-Combustion Engines, 189

Carter, F. and E., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 506
Climax Rock Drill and Engineering Works, Ltd., and another. Percussive Rock Drills, 221
Coates, F., and others. Electric Fuses, 284
Collins, G. H. Fire Bars, 222
Cooke, N., and others. Electric Circuit Breakers, 155
Crabtree, R. W., & Sons, Ltd., and another. Printing Machines, 155
Crabtree, R. W., & Sons, Ltd., and another. Sheet-Feeding Apparatus, 189
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., and another. Wheel Lathes, 284
Creed & Co., Ltd., and others. Speed Governors, 766
Creed, F. G., and others. Speed Governors, 766

Daimler Co., Ltd., and another. Brake Mechanism, 222
Daniels, F. A., and others. Metal-Tube Blank Presses, 221
Davies, T. F., and others. Tinplate and Sheet Mill Furnaces, 189
Dick, R. & J., Ltd., and another. Driving Belts, 156
Diplock, W. J. H., and others. Underfeed Mechanical Stokers, 828
Dixon, J., and others. Brake Mechanism, 222
Donaldson, T., and others. Steam Condensers, 506
Doxford, R. P., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 155, 600

Edwards, C. K., and others. Braking Systems, 221
Erith's Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Underfeed Mechanical Stokers, 828

Feather, G., and others. Drill Holders, 506
Foden, E. R., and others. Steam-Propelled Road Vehicles, 766
Fodens, Ltd., and another. Steam-Propelled Road Vehicles, 766
Fullerton, Hodgart & Barclay, Ltd., and another. Colliery Winding Engines, 766

Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., and others. Variable-Speed Gears, 828
General Electric Co., Ltd., and another. Wagon Tipping Apparatus, 32
General Electric Co., Ltd., and another. Water-Tube Boilers, 156
Gillett, E. H. J. C. Axle Structures, 222
Goss Printing Press Company. Inking Mechanism, 284
Green, D. C. L. Fuel Economisers, 828
Green, F. M., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 766

Hall, D. L., and others. Pump Arrangements, 190
Hatcher, E. C. Filters, 506
Hathorn, Davey & Co., Ltd., and another. Ram Pumps, 32
Hawkins, G., and Others. Sheet-Feeding Apparatus, 189
Hele-Shaw, H. S., and another. Hydraulic Apparatus, 189
Hill, P. Riley. Engine and Gear Box Suspensions, 222.
Hodgson, A. E., and another. Variable-Stroke Pumps, 156
Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., and another. Axle boxes, 190
Holden & Brooke, Ltd., and another. Pump Arrangements, 190
Holman, P. M., and A. T. Rock Drills, 32
Hudson, T., and others. Grinding or Abrading Wheels, 190
Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd., and another. Water-gas Manufacture, 284

Keller, K. O., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 155, 600

Lamplough, F., and another. Variable-Stroke Pumps, 156
Lanchester, G. H., and others. Variable-Speed Gears, 828
Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., and another. Lubrication Systems, 32
Lupton, H. R., and others. Ram Pumps, 32

Marshall, C. H., and others. Wagon Tipping Apparatus, 32
Marston, G. S., Switches, 221
Maude, A., and others. Centrifugal Pumps, 155
Maudslay, R. W., and others. Roofs of Closed-Vehicle Bodies, 284
McGregor, W., and others. Colliery Winding Engines, 766
McIntosh, D. C., and others. Brakes, 32
Mead, F. W. Lubrication of Machinery, 222
Morris Engines (Coventry), Ltd., and others Internal-Combustion Engines, 221

Orcutt, H. F. L., and others. Variable-Speed Gears, 828

Parkyn, P. A. W., and others. Steam Generators, 156
Penberthy, E., and others. Percussive Rock Drills, 221
Pendrell, A. G., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 221
Phillip, J. A., and others. Internal Combustion Engines, Valve Mechanism, 189
Pitter, W. C. Clutches, 828
Polley, J. H., and others. Water-Tube Boilers, 156
Portham, R. S., and others. Purifying Gases, 506
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Pumps, 32

Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., and another. Electric Circuit Breakers, 155
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., and another. Electric Fuses, 284
Roe, E., and others. Aerial Ropeways, 155
Ropeways, Ltd., and another. Aerial Ropeways, 155

Salmon, R. D., and others. Speed Governors, 766
Sanders, A. F., and others. Lubrication Systems, 32
Shaw, J., and others. Forming Presses, 32
Shaw, John, & Sons (Salford), Ltd., and another. Forming Presses, 32
Shields, H. F. H. Aerial Ropeways, 284
Smith, C. H., and others. Axle Boxes, 190
Smith, E. W., and others. Printing Machines, 155
Souness, T. Luffing Cranes, 155, 221
Standard Motor Co., Ltd., and another. Roofs of Closed-Vehicle Bodies, 284
Steifox, J. G., and others. Water-Gas Manufacture, 284

Talbot, B. Metallurgical Furnace Plant, 600
Tangential Dryers, Ltd., and another. Purifying Gases, 506
Tasker's Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Grinding or Abrading Wheels, 190
Thomas, H. K., and others. Front Axles and Springs, 600
Thomas, Richard, & Co., Ltd., and another. Tinplate and Sheet Mill Furnaces, 189
Thornycroft, Sir John E., and others. Steam Condensers, 506
Thornycroft, John I., & Co. Ltd., and another. Propeller Glands, 190
Thornycroft, John I., & Co., Ltd., and others. Steam Condensers, 506
Todd, D., and others. Driving Belts, 156
Towns, H. L., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 766
Triumph Cycle Co., Ltd., and another. Internal Combustion Engines, Valve Mechanism, 189

Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd., and another. Travelling Grates, 156
United Kingdom Self-Adjusting Anti-Friction Metallic Packing Syndicate, Ltd., and another. Metallic Packings, 190

Wallis, B. N., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 506
Wellman Seaver Rolling Mill Co., Ltd., and another. Metal-Tube Blank Presses, 221
Whittaker, C., & Co., Ltd., and another. Brick-Making Machines, 600, 766
Whittaker, N., and others. Brick-Making Machines, 600, 766.
Wilton, T. O. Furnace Grates, 600
Woollard, F. G., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 221
Wray, J. W., and others. Travelling Grates, 156

Yarrow, H. E. Water-Tube Boilers, 828

# PARAGRAPHS.


**Accidents :**

Coal Mine, Ignition of Methane by Stone-Dusting Machine, 187
Coal Mine, United States, 835
Deptford, Compressed Air Explosion, *Erratum*, 748

**Aeronautics :**

Aeroplane Control Indicator, Reid, 810
Apprentices, Aircraft, Cadetship, 327
Apprentices, Aircraft, Vacancies for, 205
Awards, Royal Aeronautical Society, 214
Bearings, Hoffmann, Reliability, 171
Brazil, Aerial Service in, 451
Commissions, Short-Service Flying, 237, 634
Far-East Air Services, 115
Gold, Air Transport, 109
Plywood, Use in Airship Construction, 109

**Agriculture :**

Royal Show, 99

**Alloys.** See *Mining and Metallurgy*

**Appointments, Awards, &c. :**

Coker, Prof., Louvain University, D.Sc., 10
Larke, Sir W. J., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 548
Smith, Dr. F. E., Duddell Medal, 819
Soulsby, Lt. T. G., General Manager, Cardiff Channel Dry Docks, &c., Co., 683
Trench, Major A. H. C., Inspecting Officer of Railways, 423

**Automobiles.** See *Motor Cars*

**Boilers.** See *Engines and Boilers*

**Bridges :**

Africa, Kafue River Bridge, Raising of, 59
Denmark, Funen-Jutland Bridge, Little Belt, 361
Meuse, River, New Railway Bridge, 47
Neckar Bridge, Preservation of, 487
Newport Bridge, *Addendum*, 200
Nigerian Bridge Contract, 683
Railway and Canal Bridges, Reconstruction Question, 738
Storström Bridge, Femern Route, 536

**Buildings and Building Construction :**

Architecture, Lectures on, 684
Architecture, R.I.B.A. Scholarships, 166
Bricks, Insulating (Catalogues), 765, 827
Brick Wall Panels, *Addendum*, 236
Earthquake and Structural Design, 394
Filters, Air, for Buildings (Catalogue), 634
Paper, Compressed, for Constructional Purposes, 536
Roofing Materials (Catalogue), 305

**Canals :**

Lake Washington Ship Canal, Presence of Hydrogen Sulphide, 109
Panama Canal Traffic, 267, 533, 780
Suez Canal Traffic, Effect of Coal Strike, 371

**Catalogues :**

187, 205, 220, 231, 276, 305, 327, 328, 346, 380, 404, 442, 474, 505, 538, 599, 634, 666, 700, 765, 796, 827
A.C.E.C. (Belgium), 765
Aabacas Engineering Co., Ltd., 474
Acheson, E. G., Ltd., 505
Adamson, Daniel, & Co., Ltd., 474
Adamson, Joseph, & Co., 505
Affiliated Engineering Companies, Ltd., 666
Alexander, William, 380
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., 474, 796
Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft, 538
Amsler, Alfred J., & Co., 187
Apex Smelting Co., 474
Archdale, James, & Co., Ltd., 442, 827
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 380
Asquith, Wm. (1920), Ltd., 205
Atkinson, Walker Wagons, Ltd., 474, 634
Automatic and Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 305, 404, 827
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., 380
Bailey, Sir W. H., & Co., Ltd., 346, 474
Beck, O. N., 404
Beyer, Peacock, & Co., Ltd., 634
Blackman Export Co., Ltd., 666
Borsig, A., & Co., 346
Bridge, David, & Co., Ltd., 634
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 305, 505, 666
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., 276, 474, 538, 599, 796
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 187, 346, 442
Brooke, J. W., & Co., Ltd., 765
Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., 380
Brooks Motors, Ltd., 220, 380
Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., 666

**Catalogues—*continued.***

Brown-Boveri, Ltd., 220
Brown Brothers, Ltd., 538
Brown, David, & Sons (Hudd.), Ltd., 827
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 474
Budenberg Gauge Co., Ltd., 276
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 328
Campbell Gas Engine Co., Ltd., 346
Catalogues for Export Trade, 327
Caterpillar Tractor Co., 765
Churchill, Charles, & Co., Ltd., 305
Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., 220, 538
Clayton Wagons, Ltd., 442
Combustions, Ltd., 380
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 276
Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd., 220, 700
Coy, E. E., 220
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., 276
Crompton & Co., Ltd., 404
Crowe Manufacturing Co., 505
D. P. Battery, Ltd., 700
Dallas Machine & Locomotive Co., 404
Dargue Acetylene Gas Co., Ltd., 442
Davidson & Co., Ltd., 276
Deutsche Edison Co., 305
Dikkers, G., & Co. (England), Ltd., 380
Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co., 796
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 380
Douglas Motors, Ltd., 276
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd., 220, 505, 538
English Electric Co., Ltd., 700, 765
Factory Equipment Co., 305
Fairfield-Howden Ruth's Steam Accumulators, Ltd., 666
Foucher, A., & Co., 220
Garvie Accurate Measures, Ltd., 666
General Electric Co., Ltd., 442, 599, 666, 700, 827
Gent & Co., Ltd., 404
German Machinery Manufacturers' Association, 442
Geyser Patentee, 305
Graphite Products, Ltd., 305
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., 187, 700
Guest & Chrimes, Ltd., 442
Hadfields, Ltd., 474, 634, 700
Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., 796
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 765
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 346, 380, 599
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., 442
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., 187, 276, 380, 538
Higgs, Motors, 666
Higgs, W. F., 276
Hobart Brothers Company, 827
Holroyd, John, & Co., Ltd., 796
Hopkinson's Induction Motors, 827
Hydrautomat, Ltd., 599
Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., 187
Jenkins Brothers, Ltd., 505
Jones & Lamson, 276, 505, 796
Keighley Gas & Oil Engine Co., 765
Keith, James, & Blackman Co., Ltd., 666
Key Engineering Co., Ltd., 305 (2)
Koehring Company, 380, 505
Lacy-Hulbert & Co., Ltd., 305
Lea Recorder Co., Ltd., 346
Lidköpings Mekaniska Verkstads Aktiebolag, 276
Liverpool Borax Co., Ltd., 796
M. K. Electric, Ltd., 599
Marshall, Sons, & Co., Ltd., 305, 442
Massey, B. & S., Ltd., 187
Mather & Platt, Ltd., 474
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 474, 796
Medways Safety Lift Co., Ltd., 765
Michell Bearings, Ltd., 276
Miles Manufacturing Co., 599
Miller, Henry & Co., 599
Morris, Herbert, Ltd., 205, 538, 666
Murdoch, F. T., Co., Ltd., 505
N.S.U. Company (Germany), 220
New Conveyor Co., Ltd., 765
Newall's Insulation Co., Ltd., 827
Newton, Chambers, & Co., Ltd., 666,
Oerlikon, Ltd., 220, 538, 796
Oidas Metals Co., Ltd., 666
Okonite-Callendar Cable Co., Inc., 380
Owen, Henry, 346
Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 599
Pearson, E. J. & J., Ltd., 187
Pease Co., C. F., 276
Peebles, Bruce, Ltd., 474
Perreaux & Co., 346
Petters, Ltd., 346, 380, 666
Philips Lamps, Ltd., 599
Plenty & Son, Ltd., 305
Porn & Dunwoody, Ltd., 765
Power Specialty Co., 305
Premier Electric Welding Co., Ltd., 187
Quasi Arc Co., Ltd., 599
Radio Communication Co., Ltd., 220, 346
Ransome, A., & Co., Ltd., 276
Ransome & Marles Bearing Co., Ltd., 276
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., 666
Reavell & Co., Ltd., 505, 827
Renold, Hans, Ltd., 538, 599
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 346, 474

**Catalogues—*continued.***

Ritchie-Atlas Engineering Co., Ltd., 442
Ross Patents, Ltd., 827
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 346, 634
Ryder, Thos., & Sons, Ltd., 442
Sankey, J. H., & Son, Ltd., 765
Scott & Hodgson, Ltd., 187
Scott, Hugh J., & Co. (Belfast), Ltd., 634
Sentinel Waggon Works, Ltd., 231
Siemens Bros., & Co., Ltd., 599
Siemens-Schuckertwerke Co., 220
Simon, Henry, Ltd., 380, 666
Smith, S. B., & Co., Ltd., 599
Smith, Sydney (Nottingham), Ltd., 700
Société Alsacienne de Constructions Mécaniques, 505, 796
South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., 538
Standard Pressed Steel Co., 404
Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., 538
Stephenson, Joseph, & Co., 220
Sterns, Ltd., 634, 827
Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd., 276, 666
Stokoe, G. L., 305
Stuebing Cowan Co., 796
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 187, 634, 796
Sulzer Brothers, Ltd., 538, 666, 796
Sunderland Forge & Engineering Co., Ltd., 827
Superheater Co., Ltd., 305, 505
Tangyes, Ltd., 474, 634
Tucker, J. H., & Co., 796
Tungstone Accumulator Co., Ltd., 220
United Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 305
Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., 634
Vaughan Machinery Co., 666
Venesta, Ltd., 220, 276
Veritys, Ltd., 538
Vickers, Ltd., 700
Victaulic Co., Ltd., 276, 328
Victory Valves, Ltd., 634
Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., 634
Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., 346, 474, 700
Weir, J. & G., Ltd., 765, 796
Wellington Tube Works, Ltd., 634
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., 346
West, A., & Partners, 765
Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., 346
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., 305, 538, 765
Whitbrows, Ltd., 666
White's Engineering Co., Ltd., 505
Willcox, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 380
Williams, J. H., & Co., 187, 599
Wingrove & Rogers, Ltd., 305

**Cement and Concrete :**

Cement Mills (Catalogue), 380
Ciment Fondu, Properties, 692
Concrete Block Making Machines (Catalogue), 599
Mixers (Catalogues), 505, 666
Pipes, Concrete (Catalogue), 538
Silos, Concrete, Rapid Construction, 237
Sleepers, Cement, for Tramways, 426

**Chemistry :** See *Physics and Chemistry*

**Coal :**

Accidents, Mine, U.S., 835
Belgian Coal Industry, 733
Bituminous Coal Conference, 505
Bunkering Plant, Vancouver, 775
Cardiff, 14, 47, 79, 109, 139, 171, 204, 237, 266, 299, 329, 361, 395, 425, 457, 489, 520, 553, 583, 616, 649, 683, 714, 749, 781, 811, 842
Cheshire Coal Field, Survey, 789
Coal-Loading Invention, 47
Coal Output per Miner, U.S.A., and other Countries, 724
Colliery Equipment (Catalogue), 634
Colliery Losses, Welsh, 266
Colliery Owners' Research Association, Technical Investigator, 831
Colliery Tub Drawbars, Shackles, &c., Standard, 79
Conveying Plant (Catalogue), 380
German Coal Syndicate, 706
German Output, 280
Hull Trade, 360
Lancashire Coal Field, Survey, 789
Machine-Cut Coal, British and U.S. outputs compared, 631
Methane, Ignition by Stone-Dusting Machine, 187
Middlesbrough Coke, 14, 46, 79, 109, 138, 170, 205, 236, 267, 298, 329, 360, 395, 425, 456, 488, 520, 552, 582, 617, 648, 682, 714, 748, 781, 810, 842
Mines Department Statistic, 536
Pitwood Cranage Rates, 14
Polish Coal Trade, 615
Prices, Coal, and Transport Charges, 422
Prices, Stabilisation, South Wales, 616

**Coal—*continued.***

Pulverised Fuel Plant (Catalogues), 305, 538
Research Association, Colliery Owners, Technical Investigator, 831
Ropes, Wire, for Collieries, Standard, 794
Sheffield, 15, 47, 79, 108, 139, 171, 205, 237, 267, 298, 329, 360, 394, 425, 456, 489, 521, 553, 582, 617, 648, 682, 715, 749, 780, 811, 843
South Wales Shipments, 520
Transport Charges and Coal Prices, 422

**Colleges :** See *Education*

**Companies :**

Crompton-Parkinson Amalgamation, 299
Elsinore Shipyard Co., 424
Fernhill Collieries, Ltd., 266
Insoles, Ltd., 266

**Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :**

Conveyors and Elevators (Catalogue), 599
Cranes (Catalogues), 538, 634, 765
Handling Plant (Catalogue), 765
Lifting Appliances (Catalogues), 505, 765
Lifting Gear (Catalogues), 305, 474, 505, 666
Lifts (Catalogue), 765
Plates, Non-Magnetic, Lifting by Suction, 244
Ropes, Wire, for Cranes, Standard, 823

**Concrete :** See *Cement and Concrete*

**Docks :** See *Harbours, &c.*

**Education :**

Architecture, Lectures on, 684, 781
Architecture, R.I.B.A. Scholarships, 166
British Science Guild, Lockyer Lecture, 395
Crystal Palace School of Engineering, Certificates, 237
Dresden Technische Hochschule Centenary, 758
Glasgow, Royal Technical College, 811
Loughborough College, Presentation Day, 522
Louvain University, D.Sc. for Prof. Coker, 10
Naval Architecture, Scholarship Award, 293
Scholarships and Free Studentships, 559
School of Mines, Ventilation of Mines from Engineering Standpoint, 683
Smoke Inspectors, Lectures to Candidates, 592
Stockholm Technical High School Centenary, 489
University College, London, Engineering Awards, 410
University College, London, Retirement of Prof. Fleming, 810

**Electricity :**

Accumulators (Catalogue), 205
Alberta, Hydro-Electric Power, 344
Alternator, 100,000 kv.-a., German, 244
Apparatus, General (Catalogue), 442
Appliances (Catalogue), 827
Argentine, Water Power Utilisation Question, 244
Batteries, Storage (Catalogue), 700
Birmingham Electricity Undertaking, 110
Cables (Catalogues), 380, 474, 599
Cables, Electric Power, Construction, 693
Cables, High Tension; Developments, 172, 333
Cable Jointing, Lecture, 818
Cables, Marking Orders, B. of T., 738
Cables, Super-Tension, *Addendum*, 576
Cable Testing (Catalogue), 700
Capstan, Electric (Catalogue), 442
Central Electricity Board, 99
Circuit Breakers, Arcing Phenomena, 425
Circuit Breakers (Catalogue), 796
Colorado River Power Plant, 108
Control Gear (Catalogue), 380
Converters, Rotary (Catalogues), 474, 700
Converters, Rotary, *Erratum*, 714
Converters, Rotary, Southern Railway Contract, Foreign Placement, 15
Distribution, Electric (Catalogue), 796
Domestic Uses of Electricity, 488
Drives, Electric (Catalogue), 765
Electrode Holders, Heavy-Current, 335
Europe, Power Production in, 289
Face-Plate Starters for Motors, Standard, 56
Fittings (Catalogue), 599
General Electric Co., U.S., Advisory Council, 56
Generating Plant (Catalogues), 666
Generators (Catalogues), 474, 666
Heaters, Electric (Catalogue), 305
Insulating Materials (Catalogue), 827
Irish Free State, Water Power in, 426
Isle Maligne, Canada, Transmission Line 780
Lamps (Catalogue), 305, 599
Lamp-Holders, Standard, 521

**Electricity—*continued.***

Lamp, Pneumatic-Electric, *Erratum*, 781
Lamps, Tungsten-Filament, Standard, 484
Lighting Apparatus (Catalogues), 538, 666
Lighting, Electric, Progress in, 837
Lighting, Street, in the U.S., 425
Lightning Conductors, 707
Machinery, Electrical, Efficiency of, Standard Methods of Declaring, 843
Machinery, Electrical, Overseas Orders, 335
Machinery, General (Catalogues), 205, 305, 404, 538, 765 (2), 796, 827
Manchuria-Siberia, Through Telephone Services, 482
Manitoba, Hydro-Electric Power in, 16
Meat, Frozen, Electric Thawing, 90
Metal Melting, Use of Electricity, 60
Meters, Electric (Catalogue), 538
Mexico, Power Supply Developments, 87
Mississippi Floods, Value of Inter-Connections, 24
Motors, Electric (Catalogues), 187, 220, 276, 380, 442, 474, 634, 666, 827
Motors, Face-Plate Starters, Standard, 56
New Zealand, Electrical Supply & Wiring Regulations, 299
Oils, Insulating, for Electrical Purposes, 16
Perak, Water Power in, 795
Photometer, Radioactivity, *Erratum*, 171
Plugs and Sockets, Flameproof, 275
Power Plants, Hydro-Electric (Catalogue), 205
Pyrometers, Surface, *Erratum*, 401
Radiator, Auto. (Catalogue), 599
Radiography (Catalogue), 346
Rail Bonds, Impedance (Catalogue), 346
Rheostat, Many-Stepped. Oerlikon, 311
Salford Electricity Department, Report, 597
Science Museum, Electrical Engineering at, 330
Scotland, Central, Electricity Scheme, 99
Shanghai Electricity Department, 1926 Report, 172
Steel Mills, Power Plant, Electric (Catalogue), 765
Stepney Electricity Supply, 672
Substations, Automatic (Catalogue), 599
Supplies, Electrical (Catalogues), 276, 538, 700, 796, 827
Swedish Hydro-Electric Developments, 233, 494
Swedish Power Station, Use of High-Pressure Steam, 380
Switches (Catalogue), 796
Switchgear (Catalogues), 346 (2), 442, 474, 666
Sydney, Australia, Electricity Supply, Report, 795
Telegraph Poles, Steel, Standard, 283
Telephones, Automatic, in Ireland, 200
Telphers, Electric (Catalogue), 205
Textile Mills and Electrification, 661
Thermometers and Pyrometers (Catalogue), 599
Transformers, Power and Lighting, Performance, Standard, 172
Trucks, Electric (Catalogue), 305
Turbo-Alternators (Catalogue), 796
Turbo-Generators (Catalogue), 474
Turbo-Generators, Water, Large Scotch, 404
United States Power Output, 295
United States, Street Lighting, 425
Units, Hydro-Electric, Reliability, 64
Valve, Electronic, and Power Transmission, 225
Water Vapour, Index of Refraction and Dielectric Constant, 230
Welding, Arc, in Electrical Machinery, 265
Welding, Arc, in Structural Work, U.S., 56
Welding, Atomic Hydrogen, Results, 369
Welding, Butt-Carbon Arc Machine, 47
Welding (Catalogue), 599
Welding Plant, A.C. (Catalogue), 187
Wireless, Auto. Alarm Devices, 296, 630
Wireless-Beam Service, Indian, 295
Wireless-Beam Service, South Africa, 15
Wireless Direction Finders, 267
Wireless Receiver, Long-Range (Catalogue), 346
Wireless Telegraphic Apparatus (Catalogue), 205
Wireless Telegraphy, Marconi Auto. Alarm, 296
X-Ray Analysis of Metals, 616, 811
X-Ray Equipment, Dental (Catalogue), 474
Yorkshire, 33,000-volt Bulk Supply, 24

**Engines and Boilers :**

Boiler Corrosion (Catalogue), 796
Boiler, Electrically-Heated (Catalogue), 796
Boilers, Low-Pressure Heating, Rating of, U.S.A., 165
Boiler, Marine, High-Pressure Water-Tube *Erratum*, 276
Boiler Plant (Catalogue), 666
Boiler Plate Tests at Different Temperatures, 140
Boiler-Scale Prevention, 115
Boilers, Waste Heat (Catalogue), 505
Circulator, Boiler-Water (Catalogue), 305
De-Superheaters (Catalogue), 505
Engines, Marine (Catalogue), 305
Feed Water Impurities and Corrosion, 148
Fittings, Steam (Catalogue), 538
Heat Transfer in Reciprocating Engines, 79
Indicator, Water-Level, High-Pressure Boilers, 314
Lubrication, Hydraulic Oil System (Catalogue), 827
Mechanical Draught (Catalogue), 634
Pipes, Steam (Catalogue), 276
Pulverised-Fuel Plant (Catalogue), 305, 538
Pumps, Feed, &c., (Catalogue), 796
Separators (Catalogue), 380
Soot-Blowers (Catalogue), 550
Steam-Accumulators, Ruth (Catalogue), 666
Steam Distribution from Central Station, Lausitz, 394
Steam, Live, Reheating, 433
Superheaters (Catalogue), 305
Superheaters, Locomotive (Catalogue), 505

**Engines and Boilers—*continued.***

Transformer, Steam Pressure, 244
Traps, Steam (Catalogue), 305
Turbines, Steam (House Journal), 346
Valves, Pressure (Catalogues), 505, 634
Valve, Regulator, Double-Beat (Catalogue), 346
Valves, Sluice (Catalogue), 380
Water Gauging (Catalogue), 346

**Errata and Addenda :**

Boiler, Marine, High-Pressure Water-Tube, 276
Brick Wall Panels, 236
Cables, Super-Tension, 576
Cast-in Joints, Strength of, 232
Compressed Air Explosion, Deptford, 748
Converters, Rotary, 714
Formwork, Design and Construction of, 139
Garratt Type Locomotive for South African Railways, 780
Indian Railway Progress, 395
Internal-Combustion Engine with Variable Compression, 30
Lathe, Turret, 6¼-in. Cr. Friction-Geared, 328
Locomotive, G.W.R. 4-6-0 4-Cylinder, 87.
Lubrication of Surfaces under High Loads and Temperatures, 553
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 715
Metals, X-Ray Analysis, 616
Newport Bridge, 200
Oils, Corrosion by, 552
Penetrometer, Density of Bitumen, 780
Petrol Meter, Float Type, 520
Photometer, Radioactivity, 171
Pneumatic-Electric Lamp, 781
Pyrometers, Surface, 401
Refacing Tool, Hand, for Valve Seats, 205
"Sunderland" Gear-Planing Machine, 12
Victaulic Pipe Joints, 328

**Exhibitions :**

Agricultural Machinery, International, 299
British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 234, 780
British Industries Fair, London, 780
Cardiff Exhibition, *Erratum*, 781
Leipzig Fair, 730
Lyons International Fair, 843
Machine Tool and Engineering, Olympia, 361, 826
Marine Exhibition, International, Paris, 422
Midland Building Trades, 236
Model Engineers', 267
Netherlands Industrial Exhibition, 843
Nickel Exhibition, Paris, 521
North-East Coast Exhibition, 361
Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 730, 843
Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition, *Errata*, 780
Rubber Exhibition, 745
Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 732, *Erratum*, 401

**Explosions.** See *Accidents*

**Explosives.** See *Guns and Explosives*

**Ferro-Concrete.** See *Cement and Concrete*

**Flying Machines.** See *Aeronautics*

**Gas :**

Acetylene Plant, Protection of, 69
Commercial Gas Association, British, 361
Gas, Brown Coal, in Germany, 621
Helium in Canada, 314
Johannesburg Gas Works Extensions, 40
Long-Distance Transmission in Germany, 115, 307, 417
Natural Gas-Air Mixtures, Explosibility, 60
Producers, Gas (Catalogues), 346
Water Heater, Multi-Coil Gas, Rund, 69
Welding Plant, Gas (Catalogue), 442

**Gas and Oil Engines :**

Diesel Engine, Superheating Test Results, 369
Diesel Engines for Tugs, 313
Engines, Oil, General (Catalogues), 220, 346(3), 380, 442, 474, 599, 634, 765(2)
Engines, Oil, Heavy, for Motor Vehicles, 94
Internal-Combustion Engine, with Variable Compression, *Addendum*, 30
Oil-Engine Power Cost (Catalogue), 346

**Harbours, Docks, and Piers :**

Aden Port Trust, Statistics, 700
Emden, Extension of Quays, 109
Havre, Concrete Quay Construction, 402
London, Port of, Atlantic Traffic, 226
London, West India and Millwall Dock Improvements, 180
Mombasa Port Charges, 59
Singapore, Admiralty Dock, 134, 748, 852
Vancouver Port, Grain Export, 816
Vancouver Port, Trade, 237
Wellington Harbour, N.Z., Trade and Development, 171

**Hydraulics :**

Machinery, Hydraulic (Catalogue), 380
Penstock Joints, Annual Testing of, 252
Pumps, Centrifugal (Catalogues), 538, 666
Pumps, General (Catalogues), 634, 666
Transmission, Hydraulic (Catalogue), 700

**Industries & Commerce :**

African Mines, South, Store Purchases, 14
Belgian Trade with India, 380, 522
Brazilian Overseas Trade, 366
"British Beet Grower, &c.," 700
Canadian Glass Industry, 765
Canadian Motor Car Output, 13
Catalogues for Export Trade, 327
Chili, Motor Lorries, Market for, 843
Contracts, 15, 78, 109, 139, 171, 205, 267, 299, 329, 360, 395, 425, 457, 488, 489, 521, 553, 583, 617, 649, 683, 714, 749, 781, 811

**Industries and Commerce—*continued.***

Co-partnership, Essay Competition, 410
Designs, Industrial, Competition, 139
French Professional Identity Cards, 424
Imperial Institute Report, 139
Income-Tax Chart, 311
Industrial Welfare Society, 328, 707
Jugoslavia, Economic Development, 451
Leather Belting, Raw Hide Prices, 368
Locomotives, Manchester Export, 380
Malayan Machinery Imports, 55
Management Graphics, 780
Merchandise Marks Act, Marking Orders, 333, 738, 747, 781
Mukden Trade Conditions, 424
Paper Industry, Use of Pulp Mill Waste in Tanning, 117
Personal, 15, 78, 108, 171, 205, 266, 299, 328, 360, 394, 425, 456, 488, 522, 552, 583, 621, 683, 724, 748, 780, 811, 851
Russia, Import of Tractors, 785
Sales Records, Desk Companion, 734
Swedish Trade Conditions, 436
Tenders, 15, 47, 88, 139, 171, 205, 266, 299, 329, 360, 394, 466, 488, 553, 583, 617, 648, 683, 714, 748, 781, 811, 843
United States, Recent Increase of Manufacturing Production, 296
United States Trade in Abrasives, 424
Vancouver Wheat Exports, 816

**Institutions.** See *Technical Societies*

**Iron and Steel :**

Archiv für das Eisenhuttenwesen, 296
Australian Tariffs, 715
Bearings, Mill, Wooden, 473
Belgian Iron Industry, 733
Boiler Plate Tests at Different Temperatures, 140
Canadian Production, 237
Cast-in Joints, Strength of, *Erratum*, 232
Cleveland, 14, 46, 79, 109, 138, 170, 205, 236, 267, 298, 329, 360, 395, 425, 456, 488, 520, 552, 582, 617, 648, 682, 714, 748, 781, 810, 842
Cleveland Blast Furnaces, 552
Drop Forgings (Catalogue), 187
East Coast Hematite, 14, 46, 79, 109, 138, 170, 205, 236, 267, 298, 329, 360, 395, 425, 456, 488, 520, 552, 582, 617, 648, 682, 714, 748, 781, 810, 842
Foundrymen, Handbook for, 464
Houses, Cast Iron (Catalogue), 666
"Iron and Steel Industry and British Foundryman," 521
London Exchange Reports, 395, 464
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 14, 46, 79, 109, 138, 170, 205, 236, 267, 298, 329, 360, 395, 425, 456, 488, 520, 552, 582, 617, 648, 682, 714, 748, 781, 810, 842
Pig Iron, Continental, 827
Polish Iron Trade, 615
Production, British, 102, 293, 473, 568, 780
Products, Iron and Steel (Catalogues), 538, 666
Rail Contracts, Overseas, Beardmore's, 268
Rails, German, Chinese Order, 839
Rolling Mill at Newburn, Dismantling of, 267
Scotch Shipments, 15, 47, 79, 139, 171, 237, 267, 299, 329, 361, 424, 457, 489, 521, 552, 583, 616, 649, 683, 715, 748, 781, 843
Scotch Trade, 15, 46, 79, 109, 139, 171, 205, 237, 267, 299, 329, 361, 395, 424, 457, 489, 521, 552, 583, 616, 649, 683, 715, 748, 781, 811, 843
Sheffield, 15, 47, 79, 108, 139, 171, 205, 237, 267, 298, 329, 360, 394, 425, 456, 489, 521, 553, 582, 617, 648, 682, 715, 749, 780, 811, 843
Steel, Manganese (Catalogue), 474
Steel, Manganese Substitutes Question, 252
Steels, Bedel & Co.'s (Catalogue), 346
Tees Imports, 46, 205, 329, 456, 617, 748
Tees Shipments, 46, 170, 329, 456, 582, 748
Tubes (Catalogues), 666
Tubes and Fittings (Catalogue), 634
Welsh Trade, 47, 79, 237, 266, 361, 395, 425, 457, 553, 583, 649, 714, 749
Wire Products, Merchandise Marks Inquiry, 120

**Irrigation :**

Alberta, Southern, 170
Barrage, Nag Hamadi, Egypt, 31

**Labour Questions.** See *Trade Societies*

**Legal and Legislation :**

"A.I.E.E.," Use of, Injunction, 781
Italy, Lockouts and Strikes, Interpretation of Law, 118
Unemployment Insurance Bill, 626
United States, Amendment to Disability Compensation Law, 776
Whitley Council Bill, 626

**Lighting.** See *Electricity* and *Gas*

**Literature.** See LITERATURE INDEX

**Locomotives.** See *Railways*

**Machine and Other Tools :**

"American Machinist," Fiftieth Anniversary Number, 124
Benches, Work (Catalogue), 404
Chisel, Compressed Air, for Glass-Furnace Cleaning, 232
Dies, Screwing (Catalogue), 380
Drilling, Notes on, 205
Drills (Catalogues), 404, 474, 796
Drills, Chuck (Catalogue), 404
Gear Cutting Machines (Catalogue), 538, 827
Lathe, 6¼-In. Centre Friction-Geared Turret, *Erratum*, 328
Lathes, General (Catalogues), 276, 505, 796
Machine Tools, General (Catalogues), 305, 505, 796, 827
Milling Cutters (Catalogue), 276

**Machine and other Tools—*continued.***

Milling Machine (Catalogue), 442
Olympia Exhibition, 361
Pneumatic Tools (Catalogue), 505
Portable Tools (Catalogue), 276
Re-facing Tool, Hand, for Valve Seats, *Erratum*, 205
Saw, Electrical (Catalogue), 505
Screws (Catalogue), 305
Screw Driver (Catalogue), 220
Screwing Sets (Catalogue), 380
"Sunderland" Gear Planing Machine, *Addendum*, 12
Taps, Screwing, S.K.F. (Catalogue), 187
Tools, Alloy-Steel, Drop Forged, 599
Turning and Boring Machine, Large German, 133
Turning Machine (Catalogue), 442
Wood-Working Machines (Catalogue), 276

**Marine Engineering.** See *Engines and Boilers*; *Ships and Shipbuilding*

**Markets :**

Cleveland, 14, 46, 79, 109, 138, 170, 205, 236, 267, 298, 329, 360, 395, 425, 456, 488, 520, 552, 582, 617, 648, 682, 714, 748, 781, 810, 842
Swansea Tin Plate, 810

**Mining and Metallurgy :**

Aluminium Data (Catalogue), 666
Aluminium Flux (Catalogue), 474
Aluminium Sections (Catalogue), 505
Bearing Metals (Catalogue), 666
Blast-Furnaces (Catalogue), 346
Brass Bars and Sections, Standard, 346
British Columbia, Fireclay, Deposit, 188
Canadian Mineral Output, 597
Electricity, Use in Metal Melting, 60
Firebricks (Catalogue), 187
Foundrymen, Handbook for, 464
Furnaces, Heat—Treatment (Catalogue), 187
Gold and Silver Precipitation from Cyanide Solution on Charcoal, 252
Heat Treatment (Catalogues), 404, 827
Loading Devices in Underground Metal Mines, 148
Metals, X-ray Analysis, 616, 811
Nickel Information Bureau, 395
Ore-Crushing Machinery (Catalogue), 700
Recrystallisation of Metal, Determination of Temperature, 109
United States Petroleum Production, 421
United States Refined Copper Output, 147
Ventilation, Mine, from Engineering Standpoint, Lectures, 683

**Miscellaneous :**

Acetylene Plant, Protection of, 69
Air Heaters, Multi Stack, Improvement by Turbulence, 275
"American Machinist," Fiftieth Anniversary Number, 124
Blue-Printing Apparatus (Catalogue), 276
"British Beet Grower, &c.," 700
Burner, Oil Fuel (Catalogue), 380
Calendars, 131
Chains, Various (Catalogue), 538
Compressors, Air (Catalogues), 305, 346, 827
Contracts, 15, 78, 109, 139, 171, 205, 267, 299, 329, 360, 395, 425, 457, 488, 489, 521, 553, 583, 617, 649, 683, 714, 749, 781, 811
Coolers (Catalogue), 442
Corrosion by Brine, 47
Dental Service in Industry, 568
Diaries, 489
Drawing Office Supplies (Catalogue), 765
Drying Plant, &c., (Catalogue), 666
Engineering, Advanced Lectures in, 433
Engineering Materials, Berlin Conference, 487
Engineering Standards Association, British, 16, 56, 64, 79, 180, 275, 283, 330, 346, 484, 521, 597, 732, 794, 804, 819, 823, 843
Excavating Machinery (Catalogue), 380
Film, High-Speed Machinery, 327
Filters, Air (Catalogue), 634
Firebricks for Miscellaneous Purposes (Catalogue), 187
Fire-Extinguishing Apparatus, Lux Carbon-Dioxide, 426
First-Aid Cupboards, Regulation for Materials Content, 299
Fleming, Prof. J. A., Retiral Ceremonies, 810
Flue-Dust Collectors (Catalogue), 276
Flue Gas Recorders (Catalogue), 505
Formwork, Design and Construction of, *Erratum*, 139
Grain-Handling Plant Contract, Argentine, 598
Graphite (Catalogues), 305, 796
Gray, Thomas, Memorial Trust, 280
Greek Red Cross, Medical Installations, 361
Handling Plant (Catalogue), 765
Hopper Feed (Catalogue), 827
Income Tax Chart, 311
India, Monsoon and Rainfall, 410
Instruments, Precision, for Spanish Market (Catalogue), 328
Insulating Materials (Catalogues), 765, 827
Jacks (Catalogue), 599
Jointing Compound (Catalogue), 220
Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, 361
Liverpool Club House, Automatic Telephone Co., 487
Lubricants, General (Catalogue), 634
Lubricant, Oildag (Catalogue), 505
Lubrication, Hydraulic Oil System (Catalogue,) 827
Lubrication of Surfaces under High Loads, &c., *Erratum*, 553
Lubrication Systems, Alarm for (Catalogue), 305
Lux $CO_2$ Fire-Extinguishing Apparatus, 426
Machinery, General (Catalogue), 442
Machinery, Heavy (Catalogue), 187
Management Graphics, 780
Meat, Frozen, Electric Thawing, 91

**Miscellaneous—*continued.***

Mind and Health, Chadwick Lecture, 715
Oil, Corrosion by, 552
Oil, &c., Flow-in Pipes, 267
Oil Mill Plant (Catalogue), 187
Oil Well Supplies (Catalogue), 700
Paints, Varnishes, &c., Standard, 64, 732, 804
Paper, Compressed, for Constructional Purposes, 536
Paper and Pulp, Canadian Exports, 804
Paper Pulp Mills in Canada, 21
Paper Pulp, Use of Kauri Wood, 275
Pennsylvania, Registration of Engineers, 230
Personal, 15, 78, 108, 171, 205, 266, 299, 328, 360, 394, 425, 456, 488, 522, 552, 583, 621, 683, 724, 748, 780, 811, 851
Petrol-Delivery Pump (Catalogue), 700.
Petrol Meter, Float Type, *Addendum*, 520
Pictures, Sale-Promoting, 489
Pipe Joints (Catalogues), 276, 328
Plywood for Constructional Purposes, 109
Plywood, Metal-Faced (Catalogues), 220, 276
Pressure Recorder (Catalogue), 220.
Printing and Bookbinding Machinery (Catalogue), 220
Professional Classes Aid Council, Report, 470
Pulp Mill Waste, Utilisation in Tanning, 117
Pyrometers, Surface, *Erratum*, 401
Refrigeration, Corrosion by Brine, 47
Rice Mills (Catalogue), 666
Road-Dressing Materials (Catalogue), 380
Road Machinery (Catalogue), 305
Shanghai Public Works, Report, 849
Signals, Sound (Catalogue), 404
Slide Rule, Use of, 672
Smoke Abatement, Salt Lake City, 268
Smoke Inspectors, Lectures to Candidates, 592
South Kensington Museum, S.Y. "Turbinia," 64
Stone-Breaking Machinery (Catalogue), 700
Stores, Engineering (Catalogue), 380
Surveying Instruments (Catalogues), 220, 700
Tenders, 15, 47, 88, 139, 171, 205, 266, 299, 329, 360, 394, 466, 488, 553, 583, 617, 648, 683, 714, 748, 781, 811, 843
Testing Machine (Catalogue), 474
Thermometers (Catalogue), 276
Trucks (Catalogue), 796
Vacuum Cleaner (Catalogue), 187
Valves, Sluice (Catalogue), 380
Ventilation (Catalogue), 796
Water Heater, Rudd Automatic, 69
Water Lifter, Hydrautomat (Catalogue), 599
Welding Conference, U.S.A., 744
Wire-Drawing Machine (Catalogue), 666.
Zaharoff, Sir Basil, Presentation, 551

**Motor-Cars, &c.:**

Accessories, Motor-car (Catalogue), 538
Aluminium for Street Cars, 658
Australia and Motor Vehicle Fuel Importation, 47
Bearings, Hoffmann, Reliability, 171
Belt, Lotus Transmission, 9
Canadian Motor Car Industry, 13
Cars, Street, Use of Aluminium for, 658
Chili, Northern, Market for Cars, 843
Cycles, Motor (Catalogues), 220, 276
Cycles, Motor, in Panama, 335
Oil Engines, Heavy, for Vehicles, 94
Pistons for Commercial Vehicle Engines (Catalogue), 765
Pumps, Petrol-Delivery (Catalogues), 666, 700
Taxation, Ministry of Transport Figures, 139
Tractors (Catalogue), 765
Trucks (Catalogues), 404, 796
Van Bodies (Catalogue), 305
Wagon, Steam (Catalogue), 474

**Naval :**

Chilian Destroyers, 236
French Mine-Laying Submarine, 299
"Nelson," H.M.S., Silver Bell for, 684
Singapore Naval Base, Dock for, 134, 748, 852

**Obituary.** See GENERAL INDEX

**Physics and Chemistry :**

Food Industry, Physics in, 591
Oil, etc., Flow in Pipes, 267
Spheres in Liquids, Resistance to Motion of, 266

**Power Plants.** See *Electricity*

**Power Transmission :**

Ball and Roller Bearings, Standards, 597
Bearings, Ball and Roller (Catalogues), 276 (2)
Bearings, Thrust, Marine (Catalogue), 276
Belt, Lotus Transmission, for Motor Cars, 9
Chains (Catalogues), 538, 599
Hydraulic Transmission (Catalogue), 700
Mill Gearing (Catalogue), 634
Planetary Gear for Hydro-Electric Generator, 371
Rope Driving (Catalogue), 276
Shafts, Critical Speeds, 15

**Railways and Locomotives :**

Africa, Kafue River Bridge, Raising, 59
Africa, South, Railway Extensions, 395
Central London, Remodelled Cars, 361
Chilian Railway Electrification 90
China, Kirin-Hailung Railway, Manchuria, 328, 455
China, Taonan-Tsitsihar Railway, 452
Chinese Eastern Railway, 843
Dynamometer Car (Catalogue), 187
Garratt-Type Locomotive for South African Railways, *Addendum*, 780
Great Western Railway, Locomotives, Souvenir, 385
Great Western Railway Suggestions Scheme, 380
Hungary, Railway Electrification, 401
Indian Railway Progress, *Erratum*, 395

**Railways and Locomotives—*continued.***

Japanese Railway Electrification, 154
Kirin-Tunghua Railway, Manchuria, 811
Leopoldina Railway, Brazil, 410
Locomotives, British, at Baltimore Railway Exhibition, 200
Locomotives (Catalogues), 442, 634 (2), 796
Locomotives, Electric (Catalogues), 220, 538
Locomotive, G.W.R. 4-6-0 4-Cylinder, *Erratum*, 87
Locomotives, Manchester Export, 380
Locomotives and Rolling Stock, P.R.R., 545
Locomotives, Sentinel (Catalogue), 231
Locomotives, Superheating (Catalogue), 505
Locomotives, Superheater, Contract, 395
Malay, Federated States Railways, 308
Meuse, New Railway Bridge, 47
New Zealand Railway Statistics, 442
Ontario, Northern, and Timiskaming Railway, 796
Rail Bonds, Impedance (Catalogue), 346
Railway Year Book, 1927, 237
Shop Plant, Railway (Catalogue), 187
Southern Railway Contract, Foreign, 15
Swansea & Mumbles Railway, 488
Taonan-Tsitsihar Railway, 452
Time Table, "Easifind," 60
Tokyo Underground Railway, 401

**Schools.** See *Education*

**Sewage and Drainage :**

Sewage Lifting Plant (Catalogue), 474

**Ships and Shipbuilding :**

"Beaconstreet," S.S., Trial Trip, 134
"Bertha," Oil-Tank Steamer, 105
"British Progress," S.S., Launch, 395
"Brixton," S.S., Trial Trip, 307
"Bueston," M.S., Trial Trip, 786
"Bullmouth," M.S., Trial Trip, 758
Bunkering Plant, Vancouver, 775
Clyde Activities, 15, 47, 171, 267, 299, 329, 424, 457, 489, 583, 683, 715, 748, 811
Coal-Carrying Vessels, Instructions to Surveyors, 395
Discharging Feat, L.M.S. Railway, 724
Dredger, Hopper, Launch, 53
"Duke of Lancaster," S.S., Launch, 789
"El Aleto," M.S., Launch, 47
Elsinore Shipyard Prosperity, 424
Furness Withy, Clyde Contracts, 457
"Glocliffe," S.S., Launch, 574
Hamburg-American Line, Motor Vessels for, 380
"Icotea," S.S., Launch, 12
"Juna," S.S., Launch, 15
"Kedah," S.S., Launch, 276
"King George V," S.S., Efficiency of, 495
"Lady Combe," Bucket Dredger, Launch, 369
"Lagunilla," S.S., Launch, 12
"Laurentic," S.S., Launch, 30
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 110
Lloyd's Wreck Statistics, 275, 470, 733
London, Port of, Atlantic Traffic, 226
Marconi Auto Alarm, 296
"Meonia," M.S., 330, 682
Models, Merchant Ship, at South Kensington, 308
Mombasa Port Charges, 59
Motor Boats (Catalogue), 765
Motorship Machinery (Catalogue), 765
P. & O. Cargo Steamer Contract, 171
Panama Traffic, 267
"Patella," M.S., Trial Trip, 346
"Petronella," M.S., Launch of, 237
"Port Gisborne," M.S., Trial Trip, 308
"Ramillies," S.S., 79
Reclamation Vessel, Launch, 487
Russia, Ship Construction Developments, 801
"Samila," S.S., Launch, 473
"San Juan," Motor Sloop, 529
Scotch Shipbuilding, 15, 47, 171, 267, 299, 329, 424, 457, 489, 583, 683, 715, 748, 811
"Sea Belle II," Launch, 693
"Teakwood," S.S., 64, 299
Thornycroft's Danish Yard, Closing of, 442
Towing Boats, Improved Type, Panama Canal, 267
Tugs, Diesel Engines for, 313
"Turbinia," S.Y., at South Kensington Museum, 64
"Urdaneta," S.S., Trial Trip, 296
Vancouver Port, Grain Export, 816
Vancouver Port, Trade, 237
"Victolite," M.S.,Launch, 837
"Wellandoc," S.S., Launch, 9.
Welsh Contracts, 139, 457, 489, 520

**Societies.** See *Technical* and *Trade*

**Strikes.** See *Trade Societies*

**Technical Societies, &c.:**

Aeronautical Society, Royal, 361, 419
American Institute of Economics, 631
Architects, British, Royal Institute of, 559
Bituminous Coal, International Conference, 505
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, 630
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 361
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 15, 79, 162, 182, 781
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of, 818
Electrical Power Engineers' Association, 424
Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 649
Engineering Materials, Conference, 487
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, 457
Faraday House Old Students' Association, 511, 684
Fuel, Institute of, 134
Gas Association, British Commercial, 361
Imperial Institute, 139
Industrial Welfare Society, 328, 707
Iron and Steel Institute, 267, 678

**Technical Societies, &c.—*continued.***

Junior Institution of Engineers, 410, 763, 780
Keighley Association of Engineers, 410
Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, 361
Manchester Association of Engineers, 298
Marine Engineers, Institute of, 649
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 521, 552, 715
Metal Trades, Royal, Pension Society, 330
Metals, Institute of, 170
Naval Architects, Institution of, 293, 598
North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 790
Petroleum Technologists, Institution of, 748
Physical Society, 819
Physics, Institute of, 842
Production Engineers, Inst. of, 666, 714
Public Lighting Engineers, Inst. of, 204
Public Works Roads and Transport Congress, 521
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 505
Southampton University College Engineering Society, 818
Whitworth Society, 139, 851

**Telephony.** See *Electricity*

**Tools.** See *Machine and Other Tools*

**Trade Societies, &c.:**

Accident Offices Association's Undertaking and Employers Liability, 166
American Federation of Labour, Suggested Wage Policy, 454
American Federation of Labour, Workers and "Real Wages," 485
Appleton, Mr., on Danger of Over Centralisation of Unions, 201
Appleton, Mr., on the Failure of Industrial Alliance, 591
Australia, Engineering Trade Hostility to Piecework, 88
Australia, Piecework in Engineering, 55
Australian Arbitration Act, 850
Australian Basic Wage for Single Men, &c., 55
Australian Waterside Workers' Disaffection, 776
Bakers and Confectioners' Conference, Preference for Negotiating Disputes, 263
Belgian Convention Ratifications, 530
Belgian Labour Party and Compulsory Technical Education, 434
Berlin New Occupational School, 263
Bevin, E., on Industrial Alliance, 485
Bevin, E., on a Proposed Surtax, 485
Birmingham Strike and "Restriction of Output," 135
Blastfurnacemen's Wages, 79, 488
Boilermakers and Shipbuilding Employers' Conference on Adjustment of Differences, 233, 434, 454, 530
Boilermakers, United Society of, 55, 135, 307, 454, 549, 724, 809
Boilermakers, United Society of, and District Delegates, 724, 809
Boilermakers, United Society of, Position of Dockyard Members under Trade Disputes Bill, 135
Boot and Shoe Operatives and Ratification of Washington Hours, 263
Boot and Shoe Operatives and Trades Disputes Act, 262
British Iron, &c., Trades Association, Alteration of Rules, 201
Bromley, J., on Co-operation between Railwaymen and Management, 434
Building Trade Operatives and Proposed Confederation, 55, 118, 530
Building Trade, Working Agreement, 626
Canada Trades and Labour Conference, Memorial to Ontario, 723
Cartel Control Offices, Federation of Trades Proposal, 337
Chicago Manufacturers and Machinists, Wages and Hours Agreement, 11
Civil Servants' Unions, Treasury Regulations Affecting, 370, 403
Cleveland Ironstone Miners' Wages, 79, 488, 552
Clyde Riveters' Strike, on Piecework Prices, 166, 201, 233, 263
Coal Industry, Labour Party Resolution, 454
Coal Output per Miner, U.S.A. and other Countries, 724
Coal Trimmers' Hours and Wages, 299
Coal. See also *Miners* (below)
Communists, British, Fall in Party Membership, 454
Communist Party, Conference, 485
Cook, A. J., on Nationalisation and Control of Mines, 135
Co-partnership and Profit-Sharing, Report, 11
Copenhagen Employers' Conference on International Labour Activities, 724
Cramp, C. T., on the Trades Dispute Bill and Workers' Goodwill, 434
Craven, Cdr., on Relations between Employers and Employed, 434
Czechoslovakia Metal Workers, Union Demands, 403
Czecho-Slovakia, T. U. Congress Objection to "Exploiting," 263
Davies, R. J., on Labour Internationalism, 263
Dockyard Workers' and Clause 5 of Trade Disputes Act, 233
Eight-Hour Day in Canada. Proposed Legislation, 723
Eight-Hour Day and the German Iron and Steel Industry, 810, 850
Eight-Hour Day at Sea, Marine Workers' Threat, 403
Eight-Hour Day Propaganda, Federation of Trades Proposals, 337
Electrical Association and Electrical Union, Points in Dispute, 370, 404, 454
Electrical Trades, Wage Reduction, 454
Electricity Supply Industry, Wages Agreement, 809
Employees, Commercial, Hours of Work, 55

**Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.***

Employers and Employed, T.U.C. Presidential Address, 337
Employers' Liability and the Accident Offices Association's Undertaking, 166
Employers' Organisation Confederation on Mutual Undertaking in Individual Works, 549
Employers and the Peace Treaty "Labour Charter," 370
Employment Exchange Reports, 11, 55, 88, 118, 135, 166, 201, 233, 263, 307, 337, 370, 403, 434, 455, 485, 530, 549, 591, 626, 654, 681, 723, 745, 776, 850 (3)
Engineering Trade, Employment, 850
Engineering Trade Wage Demand, 88, 118, 135, 654, 776, 850
Engineering Union, Amalgamated and 1921 Agreement with Miners, 233, 370
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Financial Reports, 88, 370, 850
Engineering Union, Amalgamated and Gas Employers, Agreement, 654
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Membership, 88, 233, 370, 485, 654, 776
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, National Committee, State Factories Resolution, 55
Engineering Union, Amalgamated and Organisation by Industry, 337
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Plain Time Workers' Bonus, 776
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Political Application of Funds, 776
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Railway Committee's Proposals, 403
Factories, State, A.E.U. Committee, 55
Federation, General, of Trade Unions, Criticism of Mr. Appleton, 88
Federation, General, of Trade Unions, Reports, 201, 591
Federation of Trades, Cartel Control Offices, 337
Federation of Trades, Eight-Hour Day Propaganda, 337
Federation of Trades, and Rationalisation of Industry, 337
Foundry Workers' and Bath Castings, Wages Reduction, 307
France, Diminishing Unemployment, 591
French Miners, Pension System, 850
Friendly Society Management Costs, Textile Workers' Comment, 337
Furnishing Trades, National Amalgamated, and "Wage Slavery," 263
Furnishing Trades Union and the T.U.C. Attitude towards Russia, 307
Gas Employers and the A.E.U., Negotiation Machinery, 654
Geneva Conference, Discussion of Report, 11
Geneva Conference, Mr. Schurch on the Hours of Commercial Employees, 55
German Brown Coal Miners' Strike, 530, 549
German Employers, Dr. Bucher on Wages, 549
German Employers and Labour Unsatisfactory Position and Possible Remedies, 434
German Employers' Mutual Insurance Fund, Proposed, 723
German Federation of Trades, Report, 723
German Iron and Steel Trade, Dr. Braun's Award, 810,850
German Ironworks, Stoppage and Wages, 745
German Seamen's Wages, 745
German Strike Insurance Fund, 723
German Textile Industry Dispute, 530
German Trade Union Federation, Working Hours Investigation, 11
German Unemployment Act, 591
German Workers' Hours, Labour Ministry's Extension Order, 307
Germany, Ruhr Coal Industry and Uneconomic Mines, 745
Germany, Unemployed in Receipt of Relief, 55, 118, 454, 592, 776
Glasgow Transport Workers and the General Strike, 118
Goodwill in Industry, Essay Competition, 693
Hicks, G., Address to Edinburgh Trade Union Congress, 337
Holland, Labour Disputes, 1926, 724
Holland Overtime Permits, 745
Hours, Washington, T.U. Congress and British Non-Ratification, 263
Hours, Washington, Transport Workers' Resolution, 135
Hours of Work, Geneva Conference, Criticism of, 11
Hours of Work in Germany, Federal Ministry's Order, 307
Hours of Work Question in Norway, 337
Hungary, Metal Workers' Dispute, 454
Imperial Chemical Industries' Triple Works Councils, 485
India Trades Union Congress, T.U.C. Delegation, 549
Industrial Alliance, Failure of, 591
Industrial Notes. See *Labour Notes* (below)
Industrial Peace, General or Separate Conference Question, 592
Industrial Peace Movement, Adverse Views, 745
Industrial Peace Union and Malevolent Propaganda, 166
Industrial Situation, 11, 118, 233, 263, 403, 590, 681, 809, 850
Industry, Goodwill in, Essay Competition, 693
Industry, Peace Conference, 723, 745, 809, 850
Industry, Rationalisation of, and Federation of Trades, 337
International Federation of T.U., Mr. Davies' Comments, 263
International Federation of Trades and the T.U.C., 626
International Labour Movement, 166, 201
International Labour Office, Report on Wage Fixing, 337
Irish Railways, Threatened Strike, 592

**Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.***

Iron and Steel Trades, Employment in, 850
Iron Trade Wages, 55, 139, 714
Iron Trade Wages and Working Hours, Scotch Employers Proposals, 55
Ironfounders' Strike, Birmingham, and Restriction of Output, 135
Italian Institute for Industrial Medicine and Hygiene, 201
Italian Wage Reduction, Government Arrangements, 454
Italy, Judgment Against Lock Outs, 118
Italy, Trade Union Committees, 626
Labour Conditions, Special Committee, Appointments, 55
Labour and Control of Industry, Need for Training, 337
Labour and the Geneva Conference, Mr. Marten's Criticisms, 11
Labour Ministry Reports, 11 (2), 55, 88, 118 (2) 135, 166, 201, 233(2), 263, 307, 337, 370, 403, 434, 455, 485, 530, 549, 591, 626, 654, 681(2), 682, 723, 745, 776, 809, 850
Labour Notes, 11, 55, 88, 118, 135, 166, 201, 233, 262, 306, 337, 370, 403, 434, 454, 485, 530, 549, 591, 626, 654, 681, 723, 745, 776, 809, 850
Labour Party and Coal Industry, 454
Labour Party, Independent, Living Wage, 201
Left-Wing Movement, Propaganda, 434
Liberal Party's Industrial Programme, Factory Rule Proposals, 166
Living, Cost of, and Bonus Cuts in Civil Service, &c., 263.
London, Midland and Scottish Railway Co., Conference with Railway Unions, 403, 454
Machinists (Chicago), Definition of Automobile Mechanic, 307
Machinists (Chicago) and Manufacturers, Wages and Hours Agreement, 11
Machinists (Chicago), Sub-Letting of Work Clause, 307
Machinists (Los Angeles), Conditions of Agreement with Employers, 434
"Man and Metal" on the Longer and Harder Work Question, 485; and the Peace Treaty "Labour Charter," 370
Marine Workers, International, and Eight-Hour Day at Sea, 403
Metal Workers, International, British Section Membership, 88
Metal Workers, International, British Section and Washington Hours, 88
Miners' Conference, New National Agreement Question, 549, 591
Miners' Federation and 1921 Agreement with Engineers, 233, 370
Miners' Federation and Communists, 166
Miners' Federation, Eight-Hour Repeal, 166
Miners' Federation, Lancashire and Cheshire Wage Agreement Resolution, 434
Miners' Federation, and Miners' International Organisation, 166
Miners' Federation, Nationalisation and Control Questions, 135
Miners' Federation, Reform Question, 166
Miners' Federation and Unemployment, Proposed Deputation, 404
Miners' Federation, Unemployment Resolution, 166
Miners' Federation, Workmen's Compensation Resolution, 135
Miners, Lancashire and Cheshire, and Wage Agreement, 434
Miners' Non-Political Industrial Union, 88
Miners' Repudiation of Russian Methods, 88
Miners' Unemployment, Deputation, 654
Minority Movement and Amsterdam International, 201
Minority Movement Committee's Report, 307
Minority Movement Conference and International Trade Unity, 307
Minority Movement Conference, Mr. T. Mann and Capitalism, 307
Minority Movement Conference, 307
Minority Movement Programme, 485
Mond, Sir A., Proposed Industrial Peace Conference, 723, 745

**Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.***

Moscow and the International Labour Movement, 166, 201
Municipal Workers' and Government Workers' Charter, 263
Municipal Workers and Peace in Industry, 745
Municipalities and Conditional Employment, 11
National Transport Workers' Federation, Cessation, 723
Netherlands Labour Disputes, 1926, 724
Netherlands, Overtime Permits, 745
New York State, Employment Office Ratios, 118
Norwegian Government and Washington Hours, 337
Old Age Security, American Association, 55
Pattern Makers, Diminished Unemployment, 776
Pattern Makers, United, and Overtime, &c., National Agreement, 403, 530, 654, 681, 776.
Pattern Makers, United, and Payment by Results, 681, 809
Pattern Makers, United, Reports, 135, 233, 403, 530
Peace, Industrial, Conference, 723, 745, 809, 850
Peace Treaty "Labour Charter" and Employers, 370
Pittsburgh Coal Corporation, Injunction Against Union Activities, 530
Post Office Workers, Abandonment of Some Political Aims, 88
Post Office Workers and Affiliation to the T.U.C., 549
Post Office Workers' Wages, Award, 233
Printing Unions, Amalgamation Efforts, 850
Profit-Sharing and Co-partnership, Report, 11
Queensland Sympathetic Railway Strike, 370
Railway Membership Agreement, List of Unions, 485
Railway Plain Time Workers, L.N.E.R., Acceptance of 2*s.* Advance, 233
Railway Shopmen and Negotiating Machinery, 233
Railway Unions, Conference with L.M. & S. Railway Co., 403, 454
Railwaymen and Friendly Co-operation with Management, 434, 626
Railwaymen, National Union, Report, 11
Railwaymen, New Entrants, &c., Pay Question, 11, 135
Railwaymen and One Organisation for Transport Workers, 88
Railwaymen and Railway Officers Co-operation Conference, 135
Railwaymen and the Trade Disputes Bill, 55
Railwaymen's Conference, Resolution on Reinstatement, 88
Railways, N.U.R. Responsibility to the Industry, 626
Russia, Commissariat Report on Labour Irregularities, 591
Russia, Piece-Rates, Inadequacy of, 654
Russia, Production Cost, Dependence upon Output, 654
Russia, Seven-Hour Day Aims, 745
Russia, Unemployment in, Growth, 370
Russia, Wage Questions and Growth of Collective Agreements, 549
Russian Trade Union Council, Output and Wages Question, 776
Seamen's Loan to Miners, 166, 454
Seamen, National Union and Miners' Non-Political Organisation, 626, 723
Seamen's Union and the T.U.C., Expulsion Question, 370, 454
Sheet Metal Workers and Hours of Manual Labour, 263
Sheffield and District Engineering and Steel Trades Council, Proposed, 723
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 654
Shipyard Industry, Conference of Employers and Shipyard Unions on Wages, 166, 201
Shipyard Industry, Wages Question, 55, 166, 307, 626, 850

**Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.***

Shipyard Unions and Ministry of Labour, Wages Question, 307
Silesia, Upper, Miners' Wages Question, 626
South Wales Dockers, Night Work, 781
South Wales Miners' March and the London Trades Council, 549, 591
South Wales Miners' Wages Question, 811
South Wales Mining Industry, Charges on, as Affecting Workers, 654
Spain, Miners' Working Hours, 850
State Factories, A.E.U. National Committee Resolution, 55
Steel and Iron Trade, Employment in, 850
Strike Statistics, 118, 233, 403, 530, 681, 809
Strike Statistics, United States, 681
Surtax, Proposed, Mr. Bevin on, 485
Swansea Coal Foremen, Employment Terms, 329
Swedish Wage Statistics, 1926, 850
Swiss Working Hours, Public Economy Extensions, 263
Textile Industry, Wool, Wages Agreement Question, 530
Textile Workers on Friendly Society Management Costs, 337
Thomas, J. H., on Statesmen's Ignorance of Industrial Affairs, 337
Thornycrofts, Southampton, Shipyard Workers' Strike, 626
Trade Disputes Act, and the T.U.C. General Council, 233, 262
Trade Disputes Bill, Attorney-General on its Effect, 166
Trade Disputes Bill, General Council's Condemnation, 118, 262
Trade Disputes Bill, Lords' Amendments, 166
Trade Disputes Bill, Railwayman on, 11
Trade Disputes Bill, Report Stage, Amendments, 118, 135
Trade Disputes Bill, Transport and General Workers' Protest, 118
Trade Union Congress, Chairman of General Council, 434
Trade Union Congress and the All-Russian Council, 370
Trade Union Congress, Centralisation, 306
Trades Union Congress, and Czecho-Slovakian Methods, 263
Trades Union Congress, General Council, and International Federation, 626
Trade Union Congress G.C., and the Trade Disputes Act, 233, 262, 370
Trade Union Congress, Industrial Peace Resolution, 337
Trade Union Congress, Miners' Policy, 118
Trade Union Congress, Organisation by Industry, A.E.U. Resolution, 337
Trade Union Congress, Painters and Minority Movement Affiliations, 337
Trade Union Congress, Report, 306
Trade Union Congress, Resolutions Submitted by Unions, 263, 337
Trades Union Congress, Scandinavian Levy Proposal, 263
Trade Union Congress and the Seamen's Union, 370
Trade Union Council and Contracting in, 454
Trade Union Membership, Labour Ministry Statistics, 682
Transport Workers and Delegation of Powers, 485
Transport Workers, Inclusion of Seamen Question, 135
Transport Workers and the Trade Disputes Bill, 118
Transport Workers, Washington Hours Resolution, 135
Transport Workers, Withdrawal from Industrial Alliance, 434
Unemployment Insurance Bill, Benefit Rates, 681
Unemployment Insurance Bill and Blanesburgh Committee Recommendations, 455
Unemployment Insurance Bill, Criticism, 626
Unemployment Insurance Bill, Employers Deputation to Premier, 626

**Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.***

Unemployment Reports, 11, 55, 88, 118 (2), 135, 166, 201, 233 (2), 263, 307, 337, 370, 403, 434, 455, 485, 530 (2), 549, 591, 626, 654, 681 (2), 723, 745, 776, 809, 850
Unions and Limitation of Earnings, 135
United States, Chicago Manufacturers and Machinists, Wages and Hours, 111
United States, Disability Compensation, Amendment, 776
United States, Efficiency and High Wages, 745, 776
United States, Eye Injuries in, 549
United States, Gillespie Garage Owners, Sunday Work, &c., Agreement, 11
United States, Industrial Relations, I.L.O. Report, 201
United States Iron and Steel Industry, Eight-Hour Day, 626
United States, Labour Secretary on Low Wages Peril, 263
United States, New York Disabled Persons Employment Bureau, 626
United States, Pittsburgh Coal Corporation and Union Activities, 530
United States, Strike Statistics, 681
United States, Unemployment in, 485
United States, its Underpaid Workers, 850
United States, Workers' Productivity, 485
United States. See also *American* (above)
Urban District Councils and Conditional Employment, 11
Vienna Congress, and Social Progress, 455
Wages, Basic, in Australia for Unmarried Men, &c., 55
Wage Demand, Engineering Trade, 88, 118, 135, 654, 776
Wage-Fixing Machinery, Trade *v.* General Boards, 337
Wages, Fluctuation of, 118, 233, 403, 530, 681, 809
Wages, Hours and Output, "Man and Metal" on, 485
Wage, Minimum, Machinery for Fixing, I.L.O., 201
"Wage Slavery" Resolution and T.U.C., 263, 370
Wages in Various Industries, 1914 and 1927, Relative Levels, 549
Washington Hours Convention, League of Nations Views, 723
Welsh Ship Repairers' Rejection of Agreement, 749, 842
Whitley Council's Bill, 626
Wilson, J. H., and Seamen's Union, 166
Workers' Right of Association and the Peace Treaty "Labour Charter," 370
Workmen's Compensation (Transfer of Funds) Bill, 11
Wool Textile Industry, Wages Agreement, 530, 681

**Trade.** See *Coal*; *Iron and Steel*; *Ships and Shipbuilding*; *Electricity*; and *Industries*

**Tramways :**

Concrete Sleepers for Tramways, 426
Kingsway Subway, Enlargement of, 104
Liverpool Corporation, 109
Rails and Fishplates, Standard, 819

**Turbines.** See *Engines and Boilers*

**Universities.** See *Education*

**Vehicles.** See *Motor Cars*; *Railways*

**Warships.** See *Naval*

**Waterworks, &c. :**

Dearne Valley, 592
Liverpool Corporation, 692
Pipes, Cement-Lined, Friction Losses, 53
Plant and Supplies (Catalogue), 442
Rand Water Board, Report, 849
Singapore Supply, 308

LONDON:

Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Published by CHARLES ROBERT JOHNSON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, January 27, 1928.